

**UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
Washington, D.C. 20549**

FORM 20-F

REGISTRATION STATEMENT PURSUANT TO SECTION 12(B) OR 12(G) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

OR

ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(D) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the year ended December 31, 2025

OR

TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(D) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

OR

SHELL COMPANY REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(D) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

Date of event requiring this shell company report

For the transition period from to

Commission file number 333-256665

ABITS GROUP INC

(Exact name of Registrant as specified in its charter)

British Virgin Islands

(Jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)

**Level 24, Lee Garden One, 33 Hysan Avenue
Causeway Bay, Hong Kong SAR**

(Address of principal executive offices)

Kai Zhang, Chief Financial Officer

+852 6915 7257– telephone

k.zhang@abitgrp.com

(Name, Telephone, E-mail and/or Facsimile number and Address of Company Contact Person)

Securities registered or to be registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

Title of each class	Symbol	Name of each exchange on which registered
Ordinary Shares, no par value per share	ABTS	Nasdaq Capital Market

Securities registered or to be registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act: None

Securities for which there is a reporting obligation pursuant to Section 15(d) of the Act: None

Indicate the number of outstanding shares of each of the issuer's classes of capital or common stock as of the close of the period covered by the transition report: 2,369,995 ordinary shares as of December 31, 2025.

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act.

Yes No

If this report is an annual or transition report, indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.

Yes No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant: (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days.

Yes No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically every Interactive Data File required to be submitted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit such files).

Yes No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, or an emerging growth company. See the definitions of “large accelerated filer,” “accelerated filer,” and “emerging growth company” in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act. (Check one):

Large accelerated filer
Non-accelerated filer

Accelerated filer
Emerging growth company

If an emerging growth company that prepares its financial statements in accordance with U.S. GAAP, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards† provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act:

† The term “new or revised financial accounting standard” refers to any update issued by the Financial Accounting Standards Board to its Accounting Standards Codification after April 5, 2012.

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has filed a report on and attestation to its management’s assessment of the effectiveness of its internal control over financial reporting under Section 404(b) of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act (15 U.S.C. 7262(b)) by the registered public accounting firm that prepared or issued its audit report.

If securities are registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act, indicate by check mark whether the financial statements of the registrant included in the filing reflect the correction of an error to previously issued financial statements.

Indicate by check mark whether any of those error corrections are restatements that required a recovery analysis of incentive based compensation received by any of the registrant’s executive officers during the relevant recovery period pursuant to §240.10D-1(b).

Indicate by check mark which basis of accounting the registrant has used to prepare the financial statements included in this filing:

U.S. GAAP International Financial Reporting Standards as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board Other

If “Other” has been checked in response to the previous question, indicate by check mark which financial statement item the registrant has elected to follow.

Item 17 Item 18

If this is an annual report, indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934).

Yes No

(APPLICABLE ONLY TO ISSUERS INVOLVED IN BANKRUPTCY PROCEEDINGS DURING THE PAST FIVE YEARS)

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has filed all documents and reports required to be filed by Sections 12, 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 subsequent to the distribution of securities under a plan confirmed by a court.

Yes No

ABITS GROUP INC
FORM 20-F ANNUAL REPORT

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
<u>PART I</u>	
Item 1. Identity of Directors, Senior Management and Advisers	1
Item 2. Offer Statistics and Expected Timetable	1
Item 3. Key Information	1
Item 4. Information on The Company	40
Item 4A. Unresolved Staff Comments	46
Item 5. Operating and Financial Review and Prospects	46
Item 6. Directors, Senior Management and Employees	47
Item 7. Major Shareholders and Related Party Transactions	53
Item 8. Financial Information	54
Item 9. The Offer and Listing	54
Item 10. Additional Information	55
Item 11. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk	64
Item 12. Description of Securities Other Than Equity Securities	64
<u>PART II</u>	
Item 13. Defaults, Dividend Arrearages and Delinquencies	65
Item 14. Material Modifications to The Rights of Security Holders and Use of Proceeds	65
Item 15. Controls and Procedures	65
Item 16. [Reserved]	66
Item 16A. Audit Committee Financial Expert	66
Item 16B. Code of Ethics	66
Item 16C. Principal Accountant Fees and Services	67
Item 16D. Exemptions from The Listing Standards for Audit Committees	67
Item 16E. Purchases of Equity Securities by The Issuer and Affiliated Purchasers	67
Item 16F. Change in Registrant's Certifying Accountant	67
Item 16G. Corporate Governance	68
Item 16H. Mine Safety Disclosure	68
ITEM 16I. Disclosure Regarding Foreign Jurisdictions that Prevent Inspections	68
ITEM 16J. Insider Trading Policy	68
ITEM 16K. Cybersecurity	68
<u>PART III</u>	
Item 17. Financial Statements	69
Item 18. Financial Statements	69
Item 19. Exhibits	69

PART I

CERTAIN INFORMATION

In this annual report on Form 20-F, unless otherwise indicated, “we,” “us,” “our,” the “Company,” “Abits” and “ABTS” refer to Abits Group Inc, a company incorporated in the British Virgin Islands, and when describing the financial results of Abits Group Inc, also includes its consolidated subsidiaries, unless the context indicates otherwise.

References to “subsidiaries” are to:

- Abit Hong Kong Limited (“Abit Hong Kong”), a company established under the laws of Hong Kong SAR and a wholly-owned subsidiary of Abits Group Inc;
- Abit USA, Inc (“Abit USA”), a company incorporated in the State of Delaware, and a wholly-owned subsidiary of Abit Hong Kong;
- Beijing Bitmatrix Technology Co. Ltd. (“Bitmatrix”), a company incorporated under the laws of the People’s Republic of China and a wholly-owned subsidiary of Abit Hong Kong
- Abits Inc (“Abit”), a company incorporated in the State of Delaware, and a wholly-owned subsidiary of Abit Hong Kong;

Unless the context indicates otherwise, all references to “China” and the “PRC” refer to the People’s Republic of China, all references to “Renminbi” or “RMB” are to the legal currency of the People’s Republic of China, all references to “U.S. dollars,” “dollars” and “\$” are to the legal currency of the United States. This annual report contains translations of Renminbi amounts into U.S. dollars at specified rates solely for the convenience of the reader. We make no representation that the Renminbi or U.S. dollar amounts referred to in this report could have been or could be converted into U.S. dollars or Renminbi, as the case may be, at any particular rate or at all.

FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

This report contains “forward-looking statements” for purposes of the safe harbor provisions of the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995 that represent our beliefs, projections and predictions about future events. All statements other than statements of historical fact are “forward-looking statements,” including any projections of earnings, revenue or other financial items, any statements of the plans, strategies and objectives of management for future operations, any statements concerning proposed new projects or other developments, any statements regarding future economic conditions or performance, any statements of management’s beliefs, goals, strategies, intentions and objectives, and any statements of assumptions underlying any of the foregoing. Words such as “may,” “will,” “should,” “could,” “would,” “predicts,” “potential,” “continue,” “expects,” “anticipates,” “future,” “intends,” “plans,” “believes,” “estimates” and similar expressions, as well as statements in the future tense, identify forward-looking statements.

These statements are necessarily subjective and involve known and unknown risks, uncertainties and other important factors that could cause our actual results, performance or achievements, or industry results, to differ materially from any future results, performance or achievements described in or implied by such statements. Actual results may differ materially from expected results described in our forward-looking statements, including with respect to correct measurement and identification of factors affecting our business or the extent of their likely impact, and the accuracy and completeness of the publicly available information with respect to the factors upon which our business strategy is based or the success of our business.

Forward-looking statements should not be read as a guarantee of future performance or results, and will not necessarily be accurate indications of whether, or the times by which, our performance or results may be achieved. Forward-looking statements are based on information available at the time those statements are made and management’s belief as of that time with respect to future events and are subject to risks and uncertainties that could cause actual performance or results to differ materially from those expressed in or suggested by the forward-looking statements. Important factors that could cause such differences include, but are not limited to, those factors discussed under the headings “Risk Factors,” “Operating and Financial Review and Prospects,” and elsewhere in this report.

ITEM 1. IDENTITY OF DIRECTORS, SENIOR MANAGEMENT AND ADVISERS

Not Applicable for annual reports on Form 20-F.

ITEM 2. OFFER STATISTICS AND EXPECTED TIMETABLE

Not Applicable for annual reports on Form 20-F.

ITEM 3. KEY INFORMATION

Abits is not a U.S. or PRC operating company, but a holding company incorporated in the British Virgin Islands. As a holding company, the Company owns equity interests, directly or indirectly, in our subsidiaries in the United States, Hong Kong and mainland China. This corporate structure involves certain unique risks to the shareholders. Investors in our securities do not own equity interests in our operating subsidiaries in the U.S. or China but instead hold equity interests in a British Virgin Islands company.

Our Corporate Structure

Abits Group Inc, or Abits, is a British Virgin Islands business company (the “Company”) resulting from a merger with its U.S. domiciled parent holding company in August 2021. As a holding company with no material operations of its own, the Company conducts substantially all of its revenue generating operations in the United States through its subsidiaries, Abit USA and Abit, with limited administrative functions supported by the mainland China subsidiary, Bitmatrix. The Company owns equity interests in the operating subsidiaries indirectly through Abit Hong Kong. The Company’s investors own equity interests in a British Virgin Islands holding company but not the equity of the operating companies in the U.S. or mainland China.

In July 2022, the Company divested its entire interest in Moxian (Hong Kong) Limited, or Moxian HK, with the result that it no longer has any substantial business operations in the PRC, other than certain administrative functions supported by a wholly owned indirect subsidiary located in Beijing.

To reflect that change, the Company changed its name to Abits Group Inc as it now solely operates in the bitcoin mining industry, with principal operations in the United States through its wholly-owned subsidiary, Abit USA, Inc.

As of the date of this report, we have the following wholly-owned subsidiaries:

Subsidiary	Jurisdiction of incorporation
Abit Hong Kong Limited	Hong Kong
Abit USA, Inc.	Delaware
Abits Inc.	Delaware
Beijing Bitmatrix Technology Co. Ltd.	China

The Holding Foreign Companies Accountable Act

Trading in our securities may be prohibited under the Holding Foreign Companies Accountable Act (“HFCAA”), as amended by the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2023, and related regulations if the PCAOB determines that it cannot inspect or investigate completely our auditor for a period of two consecutive years, and that as a result an exchange may determine to delist our securities.

As part of a continued regulatory focus in the U.S. on access to audit and other information protected by national law, in June 2019, a bipartisan group of lawmakers introduced bills in the U.S. Congress that would require the SEC to maintain a list of issuers for which the PCAOB is not able to inspect or investigate an auditor report issued by a foreign public accounting firm. On May 20, 2020, the U.S. Senate passed the HFCAA. The HFCAA was approved by the U.S. House of Representatives on December 2, 2020. On December 18, 2020, the HFCAA was signed into law by the U.S. President. The HFCAA requires the SEC to prohibit foreign companies from listing securities on U.S. securities exchanges if a company retains a foreign accounting firm that cannot be inspected by the PCAOB for three consecutive years beginning in 2021. On March 24, 2021, the SEC adopted interim final rules relating to the implementation of the disclosure and documentation requirements of the HFCAA.

On June 22, 2021, the U.S. Senate passed the Accelerating Holding Foreign Companies Accountable Act (“AHFCAA”) and on December 29, 2022, the Consolidated Appropriations Act was signed into law by the U.S. President, which contained a provision identical to the AHFCAA and amended the HFCAA by requiring the SEC to prohibit an issuer’s securities from trading on any U.S. stock exchanges if its auditor is not subject to PCAOB inspections for two consecutive years instead of three, thus reducing the time before an issuer’s securities may be prohibited from trading or delisted. On December 2, 2021, the SEC issued amendments to finalize rules implementing the submission and disclosure requirements in the HFCAA. The rules apply to registrants that the SEC identifies as having filed an annual report with an audit report issued by a registered public accounting firm that is located in a foreign jurisdiction and that PCAOB is unable to inspect or investigate completely because of a position taken by an authority in foreign jurisdictions.

Pursuant to the HFCAA, on December 16, 2021, the PCAOB issued a report on its determinations that it was unable to inspect or investigate completely PCAOB-registered public accounting firms headquartered in mainland China and in Hong Kong because of positions taken by mainland China and Hong Kong authorities in those jurisdictions, and identified the registered public accounting firms in mainland China and Hong Kong that were subject to such determinations. On June 14, 2022, we were conclusively identified by the SEC as a Commission-Identified Issuer under the HFCAA following the filing of our annual report on Form 20-F for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2021, which contained the audit report issued by Centurion ZD CPA & Co. (“Centurion”), a registered public accounting firm headquartered in Hong Kong that the PCAOB had determined it was previously unable to inspect or investigate completely because of a position taken by an authority in such jurisdiction. Effective June 30, 2022, we appointed Audit Alliance LLP (“Audit Alliance”) as our independent registered public accounting firm for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2022 and accepted the resignation of Centurion, effective on the same date. Audit Alliance was not among the registered public accounting firms listed on the determination list issued by the PCAOB.

On August 26, 2022, the PCAOB signed a Statement of Protocol (SOP) Agreement with the CSRC and the Ministry of Finance, or the MOF, of the PRC regarding cooperation in the oversight of PCAOB-registered public accounting firms in the PRC and Hong Kong to establish a method for the PCAOB to conduct inspections of PCAOB-registered public accounting firms in the PRC and Hong Kong. Pursuant to the fact sheet with respect to the Protocol disclosed by the SEC, the PCAOB has independent discretion to select any issuer audits for inspection or investigation and has the unfettered ability to transfer information to the SEC. On December 15, 2022, the PCAOB determined that the PCAOB was able to secure complete access to inspect and investigate registered public accounting firms headquartered in mainland China and Hong Kong and vacated its previous 2021 adverse determinations. However, should the PCAOB fails to have complete access in the future, the PCAOB will consider the need to issue a new determination.

Our current auditor, Audit Alliance LLP, is based in the Republic of Singapore and gives complete access to the PCAOB on a regular basis. Our auditor is not among the PCAOB-registered public accounting firms headquartered in the PRC or Hong Kong that are subject to PCAOB's determination. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the future, if the PCAOB determines that it is unable to inspect or investigate our auditor completely, or if there is any regulatory change or step taken by any regulators that does not permit our auditor to provide audit documentations to the PCAOB for inspection or investigation, our investors would be deprived of the benefits of such inspection. Any audit reports not issued by auditors that are completely inspected or investigated by the PCAOB, or a lack of PCAOB inspections of audit work undertaken in mainland China or Hong Kong that prevents the PCAOB from regularly evaluating our auditors' audits and their quality control procedures, could result in a lack of assurance that our financial statements and disclosures are adequate and accurate, which could result in restriction to our access to the U.S. capital markets, and trading of our securities, including trading on the national exchange or "over-the-counter" markets, may be prohibited under the HFCAA.

Foreign Private Issuer

As an offshore holding company incorporated in the British Virgin Islands, we are qualified as a "foreign private issuer" within the meaning of the rules under the Exchange Act. As such, we are exempt from certain rules under the Exchange Act that are applicable to U.S. domestic issuers. Moreover, we are not required to provide as many Exchange Act reports, or as frequently or as promptly, as U.S. domestic issuers. We are also not required to provide the same level of disclosure on certain issues. In addition, as a company incorporated in the British Virgin Islands, we are permitted to adopt certain home country practices in relation to corporate governance matters that differ significantly from that applied to the U.S. domestic issuers under the Nasdaq listing rules. These exemptions and practices may afford less protection to our shareholders than they would enjoy if we were a U.S. domestic issuer.

Permissions Required from the PRC Authorities

We conduct substantially all of our business operations in the United States through our U.S. subsidiaries. Our PRC subsidiary, Bitmatrix, provides limited in-house administrative support to us and our other subsidiaries and does not conduct any revenue generating business. As of the date of this report, Bitmatrix is required to obtain, and has obtained, a business license. As advised by Jincheng Tongda & Neal Law Firm, our counsel as to PRC law, Bitmatrix is not required to obtain any other permission or approval from the PRC authorities, and we are not aware any permission or approval has been denied.

While Bitmatrix does not conduct substantial business operations and its function is limited solely to intra-subsidiary administrative support, certain PRC laws and regulations may apply to it as a PRC company.

No CSRC Filing or Approval Required

On February 17, 2023, China Securities Regulatory Commission (the “CSRC”) promulgated the Trial Administrative Measures of the Overseas Securities Offering and Listing by Domestic Companies, or the Trial Measures, and the relevant five guidelines, which became effective on March 31, 2023. Pursuant to the Trial Measures, PRC domestic companies that seek to offer and list securities in overseas markets, either in direct or indirect means, are required to complete the filing procedure with the CSRC and report relevant information. The Trial Measures provides that if the issuer meets both of the following criteria, the overseas securities offering and listing conducted by such issuer will be deemed as indirect overseas offering by PRC domestic companies: (i) 50% or more of any of the issuer’s operating revenue, total profit, total assets or net assets as documented in its audited consolidated financial statements for the most recent fiscal year is accounted for by domestic companies; and (ii) the main parts of the issuer’s business activities are conducted in mainland China, its main place(s) of business are located in mainland China, or the majority of senior management staff in charge of its business operations and management are PRC citizens or have their usual place(s) of residence located in mainland China. As advised by Jincheng Tongda & Neal, our counsel as to PRC law, under current PRC laws, regulations and rules, neither we nor our PRC subsidiary is required to submit an application for the approval of the CSRC in connection with our securities offerings pursuant to the Trial Measures, because (i) we are a company incorporated in the British Virgin Islands, and for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2025, no operating revenue was generated from mainland China, and less than 50% of our total loss, total assets, and net assets were attributable to our subsidiary in mainland China; (ii) the main parts of our business activities, bitcoin mining and data center operations, are not conducted in mainland China but in the U.S., and the main places of our business are located outside mainland China; and (iii) less than a majority of our senior management members managing our data center and bitcoin mining operations are PRC citizens or have their usual places of residence located inside mainland China. Our CEO, Mr. Deng, maintains his residences in both the U.S. and Hong Kong and spends a significant amount of time each year in the U.S. overseeing and managing the overall operations of our business. The senior management member in charge of our bitcoin mining operations, Mr. Phillip Hicks, is a U.S. citizen residing in the U.S. The above analysis and conclusion have not been confirmed with the CSRC.

On February 24, 2023, the CSRC, together with Ministry of Finance, National Administration of State Secrets Protection, and National Archives Administration of China, released the Provisions on Strengthening the Confidentiality and Archives Administration Related to the Overseas Securities Offering and Listing by Domestic Enterprises (the “Confidentiality Provisions”). Under the Confidentiality Provisions, domestic companies established in mainland China seeking overseas offering and listing, by both direct and indirect means, are required to institute a sound confidentiality and archives system. If such domestic companies established in mainland China intend to, either directly or through its overseas listed entity, publicly disclose or provide to relevant individuals or entities including securities companies, securities service providers and overseas regulators, any documents and materials that contain state secrets or secrets of government agencies, they shall obtain approval from competent authorities and complete the relevant filing procedure with the competent secrecy administrative department prior to their disclosure or provision of such documents and materials. Based on the opinion of our counsel as to PRC law, (i) we and our PRC subsidiary are not subject to the Confidentiality Provisions, because our offering of securities will not be deemed as a direct or indirect offering of securities by PRC domestic companies under the relevant PRC laws, and (ii) we and our PRC subsidiary are not required to obtain any permissions or approvals under the Confidentiality Provisions or other relevant PRC laws and regulations, because none of the documents and materials possessed, provided or disclosed by the Company or Bitmatrix contains any PRC state secrets or secrets of PRC government agencies.

No CAC or Other Regulatory Approvals Required

On December 28, 2021, the Cyberspace Administration of China (“CAC”), jointly with other government authorities, formally published Measures for Cybersecurity Review (2021) which took effect on February 15, 2022. Measures for Cybersecurity Review (2021) stipulates that operators of critical information infrastructure purchasing network products and services and online platform operator carrying out data processing activities that affect or may affect national security, shall conduct a cybersecurity review. Any online platform operator who controls more than one million users’ personal information must go through a cybersecurity review by the cybersecurity review office if it seeks to be listed in a foreign country. As advised by Jincheng Tongda & Neal, our counsel as to PRC law, under current PRC laws, regulations and rules, the Company is not required to apply for cybersecurity review with the CAC, if the Company (i) have not received any notification from relevant government departments identifying you as critical information infrastructure operators; (ii) have not carried out data processing activities that affect or may affect national security; (iii) have not received any notification from relevant government departments such as national or local cybersecurity authorities requesting the application of cybersecurity review; and (iv) have not possessed personal information of more than one million users. Because none of the above referenced events has ever occurred to the Company or its PRC subsidiary, the Company or Bitmatrix is not required to apply for cybersecurity review with the CAC, nor is required to apply to the competent cyberspace department for data security assessment and clearance of outbound data transfer.

On July 7, 2022, the CAC issued the Measures for Security Assessment of Cross-border Data Transfer, or the Data Outbound Transfer Measures, which took effect on September 1, 2022. According to the Data Outbound Transfer Measures, in addition to the self-risk assessment requirement for provision of any data outside mainland China, a data processor shall apply to the competent cyberspace department for data security assessment and clearance of outbound data transfer in any of the following events: (i) outbound transfer of important data by a data processor; (ii) outbound transfer of personal information by an operator of critical information infrastructure or a data processor which has processed more than one million users' personal data; (iii) outbound transfer of personal information by a data processor which has made outbound transfers of more than 100,000 users' personal information or more than 10,000 users' sensitive personal information cumulatively since January 1 of the previous year; (iv) such other circumstances where ex-ante security assessment and evaluation of cross-border data transfer is required by the CAC.

On March 22, 2024, the CAC issued the Regulations on Promoting and Regulating Cross-Border Data Flows, effective on the same day (the "Data Flow Regulations"), which relaxes the control over the cross-border transfer of non-sensitive personal information, and exempts certain common international affairs scenarios from reviews of cross-border transfer of personal information. In accordance with the Data Outbound Transfer Measures, the Data Flow Regulations, and the related guidelines issued by the CAC, a data processor shall apply for a data security assessment and clearance of outbound data transfers in either of the following circumstances: (a) outbound transfer of personal information or important data by a CIIO; or (b) outbound transfer of important data by a non-CIIO data processor, or personal information by such a non-CIIO data processor who has made outbound transfers of more than one million users' personal information (not including sensitive personal information), or more than 10,000 users' sensitive personal information cumulatively since January 1 of the current year. Our mainland China subsidiary's activity related to cross-border data transfer is limited to corporate records, including financial data and certain non-sensitive personal information of our employees (such as name, age, and resumes of such employees). From January 1, 2023 to the date of this report, our mainland China subsidiary made outbound data transfers of significantly less than 10,000 users' personal information cumulatively and did not transfer any sensitive personal information outbound. Based on the above facts, as advised by our PRC counsel, Jincheng Tongda & Neal, we and our PRC subsidiary are not required to apply from the relevant cyberspace department for data security assessment and clearance of outbound data transfers.

On September 24, 2024, the CAC released the Regulations for the Administration of Network Data Security, or the Network Data Security Regulations, which took effect on January 1, 2025. The Network Data Security Regulation requires that a network data processor who carries out network data processing activities that affect or may affect national security shall undergo a national security review in accordance with relevant regulations. Based on the assessment of the management, none of our Company, our Hong Kong subsidiary and U.S. Subsidiaries conduct any data processing activities within the PRC, or those outside the PRC that may damage the national security, public interests, or legitimate interests of PRC persons. Based on the opinion of our PRC counsel, Jincheng Tongda & Neal, the Company, the Hong Kong subsidiary and the U.S. Subsidiaries are not subject to the Network Data Security Regulations. Our PRC subsidiary, Bitmatrix, conducts network data processing activities, including the processing of personal information, for its operation in the PRC and is subject to the Network Data Security Regulations. Such data processing activities do not affect national security, and Bitmatrix does not process large amount of personal data or any important data. It is not a network platform service provider. None of the Company and our subsidiaries (including Bitmatrix) have been informed by any PRC governmental authority of any requirement for a national security review or any reporting and/or security assessment under the Network Data Security Regulations. Based on the opinion of our PRC counsel, Jincheng Tongda & Neal, we and our PRC subsidiary are not required to undergo the national security review under the Network Data Security Regulation, because none of the network data processing activities carried out by us or Bitmatrix affects or may affect national security of the PRC.

Based on PRC laws and regulations effective as of the date of this report, we believe that we have not entered into a transaction or offering that would require us or Bitmatrix to obtain any permission from the CSRC, the CAC, or any other PRC authority. Given the uncertainties of interpretation and implementation of the PRC laws and regulations and the enforcement practice by PRC government authorities, we cannot assure you that relevant policies in this regard will not change in the future, which may require us or our subsidiaries to obtain additional licenses, permits, filings or approvals. If we or our subsidiaries do not receive or maintain required permissions or approvals, or inadvertently conclude that such permissions or approvals are not required, or applicable laws, regulations, or interpretations change which require us to obtain such permissions or approvals in the future, we cannot assure you that we will be able to obtain such permissions or approval, and we may be subject to governmental investigations or enforcement actions, fines, penalties, suspension of operations, or be prohibited from engaging in relevant business or conducting securities offering, and these risks could result in a material adverse change in our operations, significantly limit or completely hinder our ability to offer or continue to offer securities to investors, or cause such securities to significantly decline in value or become worthless.

Cash Flows through Our Organization

Abits is a holding company with no operations of its own. It conducts substantially all of its operations through its principal subsidiary in the United States, Abit USA.

Our PRC subsidiary, Bitmatrix, is a stand-alone operation that has its own banking account in China. It does not rely on any funding from Abits, the public holding company, or from any of other subsidiary companies. Bitmatrix's expenses are solely in Renminbi.

Abit USA, the subsidiary with our principal business operations in the prior three fiscal years, finances not only its own operating expenses in the United States but also settles the corporate expenses of the holding company, Abits, and the limited corporate expenses of Abit Hong Kong, both of which have no operations of their own. These advances are treated as inter-company loans which are non-interest bearing and have no fixed terms of repayment. Abit USA derives its funds from the sale of bitcoins generated from its bitcoin mining operations.

Abit USA's inter-company loans for each of the three years ended December 31, 2025 were as follows:

	Year ended December 31		
	2025	2024	2023
Amount due from Abits Group Inc	2,241,294	1,241,125	590,188
Amount due from Abit Hong Kong	1,081,862	880,841	283,058

In general, as a holding company, Abits may rely on dividends or payments by its subsidiaries to fund its cash and financing requirements, including funds necessary to pay dividends or other distributions to our shareholders and investors, to pay any debts we may incur, and to pay operating expenses.

Our U.S. subsidiaries may provide dividend or other distributions to us through our Hong Kong subsidiary. Our Hong Kong subsidiary is permitted under Hong Kong law to provide funding to us through dividend distributions or payments, without restrictions on the amount of the funds. If our subsidiaries incur debt on their own behalf, the instruments governing the debt may restrict their ability to pay dividends or make other distributions to us. Our PRC subsidiary's only function is to provide administrative support to us and other subsidiaries, and it does not generate revenue and is not expected to make any cash or other distributions.

As of the date of this report, none of our subsidiaries has issued any dividends or distributions to us, and we have not made any dividends or distributions to our shareholders. Our subsidiaries in the U.S. generate and retain cash generated from operating activities and reinvest it in our business.

We are permitted under BVI law to provide funding to our subsidiaries through loans or capital contributions without restrictions on the amount of the funds, subject to complying with applicable laws (including with respect to economic substance). Abit Hong Kong is also permitted under Hong Kong law to provide funding to its subsidiaries through loans or capital contributions without restrictions on the amount of the funds.

As an offshore holding company, we are permitted under PRC laws and regulations to provide funding from the proceeds of our offshore fund-raising activities to our PRC subsidiary through loans or capital contributions, subject to the satisfaction of the applicable government registration and approval requirements. If we provide loans to our PRC subsidiary, we will be required to make filings about details of the loans with the State Administration of Foreign Exchange of the PRC ("SAFE") in accordance with relevant PRC laws and regulations. If our subsidiary in China receives loans, it is only allowed to use the loans for the purposes set forth in these laws and regulations. There have been no loans or such filings with SAFE on loans, or capital contributions, to our PRC subsidiary since our inception.

We have never declared or paid any cash dividends on our ordinary shares. We do not have any plan to pay any cash dividends on our shares in the foreseeable future. We currently intend to retain most, if not all, of our available funds and any future earnings to support operations and to finance the growth and development of our business. Any future determination related to our dividend policy will be made at the discretion of our board of directors after considering our financial condition, results of operations, capital requirements, contractual requirements, business prospects and other factors the board of directors deems relevant.

As of the date of this report, we do not anticipate any difficulties on our ability to transfer cash between our subsidiaries other than Bitmatrix which is a stand-alone operation and has enough working capital of its own for the foreseeable future. We have not adopted cash management policy that dictate the amount of such funds and how such funds are transferred.

Selected Financial Data

The following table presents the selected consolidated financial information of our Company as of 2025, 2024 and 2023. The selected consolidated statements of operations data and the selected consolidated balance sheets data have been derived from our audited consolidated financial statements, of which that for the year ended December 31, 2025 and December 31, 2024 are included in this annual report. These audited consolidated financial statements begin on F-1 and are prepared and presented in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States, or U.S. GAAP. Our historical results do not necessarily indicate results expected for any future period. You should read the following selected financial data in conjunction with the consolidated financial statements and related notes and “Item 5. Operating and Financial Review and Prospects” included elsewhere in this report.

Summary Consolidated Statements of Operations:

	Year ended December 31		
	2025	2024	2023
Revenue	9,128,666	6,711,225	1,681,533
Profit from operations	3,676,498	3,375,406	1,226,065
Loss before taxation	(2,766,220)	(798,293)	(12,585,250)

Summary Consolidated Balance Sheet Data:

The following table presents our summary consolidated balance sheet data as of December 31, 2025 and December 31, 2024.

	December 31 2025	December 31 2024
Cash and cash equivalents	83,837	1,118,929
Digital assets	1,483,451	257,753
Property, equipment and vehicles	8,530,215	9,435,908
Other assets	816,847	558,707
Total assets	10,914,350	11,371,297
Total liabilities	(3,133,579)	(990,347)
Shareholders' equity	7,780,771	10,380,950

Corporate Information

Abits Group Inc is a BVI business company limited by shares incorporated on May 18, 2021. Its registered office in the BVI is located at Floor 4, Banco Popular Building, Road Town, Tortola BG 110, British Virgin Islands. Its registered agent is Campbells Corporate Services (BVI) Limited.

Our principal executive offices are located at Level 24, Lee Garden One, 33 Hysan Avenue, Causeway Bay, Hong Kong SAR. Our telephone number is +1 (852) 3959-8605. Our website is <https://www.abitsgroup.com>. The information on or linked to on our website is not a part of this report.

B. Capitalization and Indebtedness

Not applicable for annual reports on Form 20-F.

C. Reasons for the Offer and Use of Proceeds

Not applicable for annual reports on Form 20-F.

3D. Risk Factors

An investment in our ordinary shares involves a high degree of risk. You should carefully consider the risks and uncertainties described below together with all other information contained in this annual report, including the matters discussed under the headings “Forward-Looking Statements” and “Operating and Financial Review and Prospects” before you decide to invest in our ordinary shares. If any of the following risks, or any other risks and uncertainties that are not presently foreseeable to us, actually occur, our business, financial condition, results of operations, liquidity and our future growth prospects could be materially and adversely affected.

Summary Of Risk Factors

Our business is subject to a number of risks, including risks that may prevent us from achieving our business objectives or may adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations, cash flows, and prospects. These risks are discussed more fully below and include, but are not limited to, risks related to:

General Risks

- Failure to manage our liquidity and cash flows may materially and adversely affect our financial conditions and results of operations. As a result, we may need additional capital, and financing may not be available on terms acceptable to us, or at all.
- We have a history of operating losses, and we may not be able to achieve or sustain profitability; we have recently shifted our bitcoin mining business, and we may not be successful in this business.
- Our results of operation may fluctuate significantly and may not fully reflect the underlying performance of our business.
- We may acquire other businesses, form joint ventures or acquire other companies or businesses that could negatively affect our operating results, dilute our stockholders’ ownership, increase our debt or cause us to incur significant expense; notwithstanding the foregoing, our growth may depend on our success in uncovering and completing such transactions.
- From time to time, we may evaluate and potentially consummate strategic investments or acquisitions, which could require significant management attention, disrupt our business and adversely affect our financial results.

Risks Related to Bitcoin Mining

- Our results of operations are expected to vary with Bitcoin price volatility.
- Our mining operating costs outpace our mining revenues, which could seriously harm our business or increase our losses.
- We have an evolving business model which is subject to various uncertainties.
- Regulatory changes or actions may alter the nature of an investment in us or restrict the use of cryptocurrencies in a manner that adversely affects our business, prospects or operations.
- The development and acceptance of cryptographic and algorithmic protocols governing the issuance of and transactions in cryptocurrencies is subject to a variety of factors that are difficult to evaluate.
- Banks and financial institutions may not provide banking services, or may cut off services, to businesses that engage in bitcoin-related activities or that accept cryptocurrencies as payment, including financial institutions of investors in our securities.
- We may face risks of Internet disruptions, which could have an adverse effect on the price of cryptocurrencies.
- Acceptance and/or widespread use of bitcoin is uncertain.
- The decentralized nature of bitcoin systems may lead to slow or inadequate responses to crises, which may negatively affect our business.
- Our bitcoins may be subject to loss, theft or restriction on access.
- There is a lack of liquid markets, and possible manipulation of blockchain/bitcoin-based assets.
- Incorrect or fraudulent bitcoin transactions may be irreversible.
- Our reliance primarily on a single model of miner may subject our operations to increased risk of mine failure.
- Our future success will depend in large part upon the value of bitcoin; the value of bitcoin may be subject to pricing risk and has historically been subject to wide swings.
- Cryptocurrencies, including those maintained by or for us, may be exposed to cybersecurity threats and hacks.
- We are subject to risks associated with our need for significant electrical power. Government regulators may potentially restrict the ability of electricity suppliers to provide electricity to mining operations, such as ours.
- We may not adequately respond to price fluctuations and rapidly changing technology, which may negatively affect our business.

Risks Involving Intellectual Property

- Bitcoin and bitcoin mining operations rely on software and specialized technology.
- We may not be able to prevent others from unauthorized use of our intellectual property, which could harm our business and competitive position.
- We may be subject to intellectual property infringement claims, which may be expensive to defend and may disrupt our business and operations.
- Our platform and internal systems rely on software that is highly technical, and if it contains undetected errors, our business could be adversely affected.

Risks Related to Our Corporate Structure and Being Based in or Having Some Portion of Operations in China

- Trading in our ordinary shares may be prohibited under the Holding Foreign Companies Accountable Act, as amended by the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2023, and related regulations if the PCAOB determines that it cannot inspect or investigate completely our auditor for a period of two consecutive years and as a result, Nasdaq may determine to delist our securities.
- If the Chinese government determines that our corporate structure does not comply with the Chinese laws and regulations, or if such laws and regulations change or are interpreted differently in the future, Chinese regulatory authorities could disallow our current operating structure, which would likely result in a material change in our operations and/or a material change in the value of our ordinary shares, including that it could cause the value of such securities to significantly decline or become worthless.
- PRC laws and regulations can change quickly with little advance notice, and uncertainties in the interpretation and enforcement of PRC laws and regulations could adversely affect us including causing our ordinary shares to significantly decline in value.
- The PRC government may intervene in or influence the operations of our PRC subsidiary at any time, or may exert more control over offerings conducted overseas and/or foreign investment in China-based issuers, which could result in a material change in our and our PRC subsidiary's operations and the value of our ordinary shares.
- The Chinese government may exert more oversight and control over offerings that are conducted overseas and foreign investment in China-based issuers, and any actions by the Chinese government to exert more oversight and control over offerings that are conducted overseas and/or foreign investment in China-based issuers could significantly limit or completely hinder our ability to offer or continue to offer securities to investors and cause the value of such securities to significantly decline or be worthless.
- If we were to be required to obtain any permission or approval from or complete any filing procedures with the CSRC, the CAC, or other PRC governmental authorities under the PRC laws, we could be subject to fines or other regulatory sanctions.
- Our PRC subsidiary, Bitmatrix, is subject to data security, personal information protection, and other data related PRC laws and regulations, and if Bitmatrix were found to be noncompliant with such laws and regulations, it could materially and adversely affect our financial condition and results of operations, significantly limit or completely hinder our ability to offer or continue to offer securities to investors, and cause the value of our securities to significantly decline or be worthless.
- We may rely on dividends and other distributions on equity paid by our subsidiaries for our cash and liquidity requirements, and any limitation on the ability of our U.S. operating subsidiaries to pay dividends to us through our Hong Kong subsidiary could have a material adverse effect on liquidity needs and our ability to distribute to our shareholders.
- We could be negatively affected as a result of being previously associated with Moxian subsidiaries divested in 2022 which had conducted business operations in mainland China.

Risks Related to Our Ordinary Shares

- Our ordinary shares may be thinly traded and you may be unable to sell at or near ask prices or at all if you need to sell your shares to raise money or otherwise desire to liquidate your shares.
- We are not likely to pay cash dividends in the foreseeable future.
- You may face difficulties in protecting your interests as a shareholder, as the laws of British Virgin Islands provides substantially less protection when compared to the laws of the United States and it may be difficult for a shareholder of ours to effect service of process or to enforce judgements obtained in the United States courts.
- Volatility in our ordinary shares price may subject us to securities litigation.
- We may be unable to comply with the applicable continued listing requirements of the Nasdaq Capital Market, which may adversely impact our access to capital markets and may cause us to default certain of our agreements

General Risks

If we are unable to successfully execute our bitcoin mining, it would adversely affect our financial and business condition and results of operations.

As of the date of this Report, the Company operates in one self-owned mining site in Duff, Tennessee. New mining sites are always being explored but none has yet to be developed. This dependence on one site has its risks on local factors such as a power failure or adverse weather conditions. If we cannot execute the bitcoin mining, it would seriously affect our financial and business condition and deepen the losses of the Company.

Failure to manage our liquidity and cash flows may materially and adversely affect our financial conditions and results of operations. As a result, we may need additional capital, and financing may not be available on terms acceptable to us, or at all.

The Company is new to bitcoin mining and is operating in the United States for the first time. If we fail to manage our liquidity and cash flows, it will seriously affect our financial condition and results of operations. We may need additional financing and such access may be limited or at unacceptable terms.

We have a history of operating losses, and we may not be able to achieve or sustain profitability; we have recently begun to conduct our bitcoin mining operations, and we may not be successful in this business.

We are not profitable and have incurred losses since our inception. We expect to continue to incur losses for the foreseeable future, and these losses could increase as we continue to work to develop our business. We were previously engaged in the business of mobile payments which we ceased operation in June 2018. Whilst we had continued with the digital advertising business, it later proved to be increasingly difficult because of restrictions on online gaming by the PRC government, which was a key business of our then clients. Starting in March 2022, we diversified into the bitcoin mining business and subsequently divested all of the equity in Moxian HK and the digital advertising business conducted by Moxian HK's subsidiaries. Our current operations and business strategy are new, are in an industry that is relatively itself new and evolving and are subject to the risks discussed below. Even if we achieve profitability in the future, we may not be able to sustain profitability in subsequent periods.

Our results of operation may fluctuate significantly and may not fully reflect the underlying performance of our business.

Our results of operations, including the levels of our net revenues, expenses, net loss and other key metrics, may vary significantly in the future due to a variety of factors, some of which are outside of our control, and period-to-period comparisons of our operating results may not be meaningful, especially given our limited operating history. Accordingly, the results for any one quarter are not necessarily an indication of future performance. Fluctuations in quarterly results may adversely affect the market price of our ordinary shares. Factors that may cause fluctuations in our quarterly financial results include:

- the amount and timing of operating expenses related to our new business operations and infrastructure;
- fluctuations in the price of bitcoin; and
- general economic, industry and market conditions.

We may acquire other businesses, form joint ventures or acquire other companies or businesses that could negatively affect our operating results, dilute our stockholders' ownership, increase our debt or cause us to incur significant expense; notwithstanding the foregoing, our growth may depend on our success in uncovering and completing such transactions.

We are actively seeking other business opportunities, however, we cannot offer any assurance that acquisitions of businesses, assets and/or entering into strategic alliances or joint ventures will be successful. We may not be able to find suitable partners or acquisition candidates and may not be able to complete such transactions on favorable terms, if at all. If we make any acquisitions, we may not be able to integrate these acquisitions successfully into our existing infrastructure. In addition, in the event we acquire any existing businesses we could assume unknown or contingent liabilities.

Any future acquisitions also could result in the issuance of stock, incurrence of debt, contingent liabilities or future write-offs of intangible assets or goodwill, any of which could have a negative impact on our cash flows, financial condition and results of operations. Integration of an acquired company may also disrupt ongoing operations and require management resources that otherwise would be focused on developing and expanding our existing business. We may experience losses related to potential investments in other companies, which could harm our financial condition and results of operations. Further, we may not realize the anticipated benefits of any acquisition, strategic alliance or joint venture if such investments do not materialize.

To finance any acquisitions or joint ventures, we may choose to issue ordinary shares, preferred stock or a combination of debt and equity as consideration, which could significantly dilute the ownership of our existing stockholders or provide rights to such preferred stock holders in priority over our common stock holders. Additional funds may not be available on terms that are favorable to us, or at all. If the price of our common stock is low or volatile, we may not be able to acquire other companies or fund a joint venture project using stock as consideration.

From time to time we may evaluate and potentially consummate strategic investments or acquisitions, which could require significant management attention, disrupt our business and adversely affect our financial results.

We may evaluate and consider strategic investments, combinations, acquisitions or alliances in both the bitcoin mining business. These transactions could be material to our financial condition and results of operations if consummated. If we are able to identify an appropriate business opportunity, we may not be able to successfully consummate the transaction and, even if we do consummate such a transaction, we may be unable to obtain the benefits or avoid the difficulties and risks of such transaction.

Strategic investments or acquisitions will involve risks commonly encountered in business relationships, including:

- difficulties in assimilating and integrating the operations, personnel, systems, data, technologies, products and services of the acquired business;
- inability of the acquired technologies, products or businesses to achieve expected levels of revenue, profitability, productivity or other benefits;
- difficulties in retaining, training, motivating and integrating key personnel;
- diversion of management's time and resources from our normal daily operations;

- difficulties in successfully incorporating licensed or acquired technology and rights into our businesses;
- difficulties in maintaining uniform standards, controls, procedures and policies within the combined organizations;
- difficulties in retaining relationships with customers, employees and suppliers of the acquired business;
- risks of entering markets, including the U.S., in which we have limited or no prior experience;

We may not make any investments or acquisitions, or any future investments or acquisitions may not be successful, may not benefit our business strategy, may not generate sufficient revenues to offset the associated acquisition costs or may not otherwise result in the intended benefits. In addition, we cannot assure you that any future investment in or acquisition of new businesses or technology will lead to the successful development of new or enhanced loan products and services or that any new or enhanced loan products and services, if developed, will achieve market acceptance or prove to be profitable.

Our loss of any of our management team, our inability to execute an effective succession plan, or our inability to attract and retain qualified personnel, could adversely affect our business.

Our success and future growth will depend to a significant degree on the skills and services of our management, including our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer. We will need to continue to grow our management in order to alleviate pressure on our existing team and in order to continue to develop our business. If our management, including any new hires that we may make, fails to work together effectively and to execute our plans and strategies on a timely basis, our business could be harmed. Furthermore, if we fail to execute an effective contingency or succession plan with the loss of any member of management, the loss of such management personnel may significantly disrupt our business.

The loss of key members of management could inhibit our growth prospects. Our future success also depends in large part on our ability to attract, retain and motivate key management and operating personnel. As we continue to develop and expand our operations, we may require personnel with different skills and experiences, and who have a sound understanding of our business and the bitcoin industry. The market for highly qualified personnel in this industry is very competitive and we may be unable to attract such personnel. If we are unable to attract such personnel, our business could be harmed.

We incur significant costs and demands upon management and accounting and finance resources as a result of complying with the laws and regulations affecting public companies; if we fail to maintain proper and effective internal controls, our ability to produce accurate and timely financial statements could be impaired, which could harm our operating results, our ability to operate our business and our reputation.

As a public reporting company, we are required to, among other things, maintain a system of effective internal control over financial reporting. Ensuring that we have adequate internal financial and accounting controls and procedures in place so that we can produce accurate financial statements on a timely basis is a costly and time-consuming effort that needs to be re-evaluated frequently. Substantial work will continue to be required to further implement, document, assess, test and remediate our system of internal controls.

If our internal control over financial reporting is not effective, we may be unable to issue our financial statements in a timely manner, we may be unable to obtain the required audit or review of our financial statements by our independent registered public accounting firm in a timely manner or we may be otherwise unable to comply with the periodic reporting requirements of the SEC, our common stock listing on Nasdaq could be suspended or terminated and our stock price could materially suffer. In addition, we or members of our management could be subject to investigation and sanction by the SEC and other regulatory authorities and to stockholder lawsuits, which could impose significant additional costs on us and divert management attention.

Because cryptocurrencies may be determined to be investment securities, we may inadvertently violate the Investment Company Act and incur large losses as a result and potentially be required to register as an investment company or terminate operations and we may incur third party liabilities.

We are engaged in the mining of bitcoins which the SEC said is currency and not securities. We therefore believe that we are not engaged in the business of investing, reinvesting, or trading in securities, and we do not hold ourselves out as being engaged in those activities. However, under the Investment Company Act a company may be deemed an investment company under section 3(a)(1)(C) thereof if the value of its investment securities is more than 40% of its total assets (exclusive of government securities and cash items) on an unconsolidated basis.

If, as a result of our investments and our mining activities, including investments in which we do not have a controlling interest, the investment securities we hold could exceed 40% of our total assets, exclusive of cash items and, accordingly, we could determine that we have become an inadvertent investment company. The bitcoins we own, acquire or mine may be deemed an investment security by the SEC, although we do not believe any of the cryptocurrencies we own, acquire or mine are securities. An inadvertent investment company can avoid being classified as an investment company if it can rely on one of the exclusions under the Investment Company Act. One such exclusion, Rule 3a-2 under the Investment Company Act, allows an inadvertent investment company a grace period of one year from the earlier of (a) the date on which an issuer owns securities and/or cash having a value exceeding 50% of the issuer's total assets on either a consolidated or unconsolidated basis and (b) the date on which an issuer owns or proposes to acquire investment securities having a value exceeding 40% of the value of such issuer's total assets (exclusive of government securities and cash items) on an unconsolidated basis. We may take actions to cause the investment securities held by us to be less than 40% of our total assets, which may include acquiring assets with our cash and bitcoin on hand or liquidating our investment securities or bitcoin or seeking a no-action letter from the SEC if we are unable to acquire sufficient assets or liquidate sufficient investment securities in a timely manner.

As the Rule 3a-2 exception is available to a company no more than once every three years, and assuming no other exclusion were available to us, we would have to keep within the 40% limit for at least three years after we cease being an inadvertent investment company. This may limit our ability to make certain investments or enter into joint ventures that could otherwise have a positive impact on our earnings. In any event, we do not intend to become an investment company engaged in the business of investing and trading securities.

Classification as an investment company under the Investment Company Act requires registration with the SEC. If an investment company fails to register, it would have to stop doing almost all business, and its contracts would become voidable. Registration is time consuming and restrictive and would require a restructuring of our operations, and we would be very constrained in the kind of business we could do as a registered investment company. Further, we would become subject to substantial regulation concerning management, operations, transactions with affiliated persons and portfolio composition, and would need to file reports under the Investment Company Act regime. The cost of such compliance would result in the Company incurring substantial additional expenses, and the failure to register if required would have a materially adverse impact to conduct our operations.

We face risks similar to that of the novel Coronavirus (COVID-19) outbreak, which could significantly disrupt our operations and financial results.

Although the outbreak of the novel Coronavirus (COVID-19) appears to be over, we believe that our results of operations, business and financial condition could be adversely impacted by the effects of any outbreak of any severe virus affecting public health.

The continued spread of the novel Coronavirus (COVID-19) or the occurrence of other epidemics and the imposition of public health measures and travel and business restrictions will adversely affect impact our business, financial condition, operating results and cash flows. In addition, we have experienced and will experience disruptions to our business operations resulting from quarantines, self-isolations, or other movement and restrictions on the ability of our employees to perform their jobs. If we are unable to effectively service our miners, our ability to mine bitcoin will be adversely affected as miners go offline, which would have an adverse effect on our business and the results of our operations.

If we cannot maintain our corporate culture as we grow, we could lose the innovation, collaboration and focus that contribute to our business.

We believe that a critical component of our success is our corporate culture, which we believe fosters innovation, encourages teamwork and cultivates creativity. As we develop the infrastructure of a public company and continue to grow, we may find it difficult to maintain these valuable aspects of our corporate culture. Any failure to preserve our culture could negatively impact our future success, including our ability to attract and retain employees, encourage innovation and teamwork and effectively focus on and pursue our corporate objectives.

Risks related to Bitcoin Mining

Our results of operations are expected to vary with Bitcoin price volatility

The price of Bitcoin has experienced significant fluctuations over its relatively short existence and may continue to fluctuate significantly in the future.

We expect our results of operations to continue to be affected by the Bitcoin price as most of the revenue is from bitcoin mining production as of the filing date. Any future significant reductions in the price of Bitcoin will likely have a material and adverse effect on our results of operations and financial condition. We cannot assure you that the Bitcoin price will remain high enough to sustain our operation or that the Bitcoin price will not decline significantly in the future.

Various factors, mostly beyond our control, could impact the Bitcoin price. For example, the usage of Bitcoins in the retail and commercial marketplace is relatively low in comparison with the usage for speculation, which contributes to Bitcoin price volatility. Additionally, the reward for Bitcoin mining will decline over time, with the most recent halving event occurred in May 2020 and next one four years later, which may further contribute to Bitcoin price volatility.

Our mining operating costs outpace our mining revenues, which could seriously harm our business or increase our losses.

Our mining operations are costly and our expenses may increase in the future. We intend to use funds on hand from our private placement to continue to purchase bitcoin mining machines. This expense increase may not be offset by a corresponding increase in revenue. Our expenses may be greater than we anticipate, and our investments to make our business more efficient may not succeed and may outpace monetization efforts. Increases in our costs without a corresponding increase in our revenue would increase our losses and could seriously harm our business and financial perform

We have an evolving business model which is subject to various uncertainties.

As bitcoin assets may become more widely available, we expect the services and products associated with them to evolve. In order to stay current with the industry, our business model may need to evolve as well. From time to time, we may modify aspects of our business model relating to our strategy. We cannot offer any assurance that these or any other modifications will be successful or will not result in harm to our business. We may not be able to manage growth effectively, which could damage our reputation, limit our growth and negatively affect our operating results. Further, we cannot provide any assurance that we will successfully identify all emerging trends and growth opportunities in this business sector and we may lose out on those opportunities. Such circumstances could have a material adverse effect on our business, prospects or operations.

Regulatory changes or actions may alter the nature of an investment in us or restrict the use of cryptocurrencies in a manner that adversely affects our business, prospects or operations.

As cryptocurrencies have grown in both popularity and market size, governments around the world have reacted differently to cryptocurrencies; certain governments have deemed them illegal, and others have allowed their use and trade without restriction, while in some jurisdictions, such as in the U.S., subject to extensive, and in some cases overlapping, unclear and evolving regulatory requirements. Ongoing and future regulatory actions may impact our ability to continue to operate, and such actions could affect our ability to continue as a going concern or to pursue our new strategy at all, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, prospects or operations.

The development and acceptance of cryptographic and algorithmic protocols governing the issuance of and transactions in cryptocurrencies is subject to a variety of factors that are difficult to evaluate.

The use of cryptocurrencies to, among other things, buy and sell goods and services and complete transactions, is part of a new and rapidly evolving industry that employs bitcoin assets based upon a computer-generated mathematical and/or cryptographic protocol. Large-scale acceptance of cryptocurrencies as a means of payment has not, and may never, occur. The growth of this industry in general, and the use of bitcoin, in particular, is subject to a high degree of uncertainty, and the slowing or stopping of the development or acceptance of developing protocols may occur unpredictably. The factors include, but are not limited to:

- continued worldwide growth in the adoption and use of cryptocurrencies as a medium to exchange;
- governmental and quasi-governmental regulation of cryptocurrencies and their use, or restrictions on or regulation of access to and operation of the network or similar bitcoin systems;
- changes in consumer demographics and public tastes and preferences;
- the maintenance and development of the open-source software protocol of the network;
- the increased consolidation of contributors to the bitcoin blockchain through mining pools;
- the availability and popularity of other forms or methods of buying and selling goods and services, including new means of using fiat currencies;
- the use of the networks supporting cryptocurrencies for developing smart contracts and distributed applications;
- general economic conditions and the regulatory environment relating to cryptocurrencies; and
- negative consumer sentiment and perception of bitcoin specifically and cryptocurrencies generally.

The outcome of these factors could have negative effects on our ability to continue as a going concern or to pursue our business strategy at all, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, prospects or operations as well as potentially negative effect on the value of any bitcoin or other cryptocurrencies we mine or otherwise acquire or hold for our own account, which would harm investors in our securities.

Banks and financial institutions may not provide banking services, or may cut off services, to businesses that engage in bitcoin-related activities or that accept cryptocurrencies as payment, including financial institutions of investors in our securities.

A number of companies that engage in bitcoin and/or other bitcoin-related activities have been unable to find banks or financial institutions that are willing to provide them with bank accounts and other services. Similarly, a number of companies and individuals or businesses associated with cryptocurrencies may have had and may continue to have their existing bank accounts closed or services discontinued with financial institutions in response to government action, particularly in China, where regulatory response to cryptocurrencies has been to exclude their use for ordinary consumer transactions within China. We also may be unable to obtain or maintain these services for our business. The difficulty that many businesses that provide bitcoin and/or derivatives on other bitcoin-related activities have and may continue to have in finding banks and financial institutions willing to provide them services may be decreasing the usefulness of cryptocurrencies as a payment system and harming public perception of cryptocurrencies, and could decrease their usefulness and harm their public perception in the future.

The usefulness of cryptocurrencies as a payment system and the public perception of cryptocurrencies could be damaged if banks or financial institutions were to close the accounts of businesses engaging in bitcoin and/or other bitcoin-related activities. This could occur as a result of compliance risk, cost, government regulation or public pressure. The risk applies to securities firms, clearance and settlement firms, national stock and derivatives on commodities exchanges, the over-the-counter market, and the Depository Trust Company, which, if any of such entities adopts or implements similar policies, rules or regulations, could negatively affect our relationships with financial institutions and impede our ability to convert cryptocurrencies to fiat currencies. Such factors could have a material adverse effect on our ability to continue as a going concern or to pursue our new strategy at all, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, prospects or operations and harm investors.

We may face risks of Internet disruptions, which could have an adverse effect on the price of cryptocurrencies.

A disruption of the Internet may affect the use of cryptocurrencies and subsequently the value of our securities. Generally, cryptocurrencies and our business of mining cryptocurrencies is dependent upon the Internet. A significant disruption in Internet connectivity could disrupt a currency's network operations until the disruption is resolved and have an adverse effect on the price of cryptocurrencies and our ability to mine cryptocurrencies.

The impact of geopolitical and economic events on the supply and demand for cryptocurrencies is uncertain.

Geopolitical crises may motivate large-scale purchases of bitcoin and other cryptocurrencies, which could increase the price of bitcoin and other cryptocurrencies rapidly. This may increase the likelihood of a subsequent price decrease as crisis-driven purchasing behavior dissipates, adversely affecting the value of our inventory following such downward adjustment. Such risks are similar to the risks of purchasing commodities in general uncertain times, such as the risk of purchasing, holding or selling gold. Alternatively, as an emerging asset class with limited acceptance as a payment system or commodity, global crises and general economic downturn may discourage investment in cryptocurrencies as investors focus their investment on less volatile asset classes as a means of hedging their investment risk.

As an alternative to fiat currencies that are backed by central governments, cryptocurrencies, which are relatively new, are subject to supply and demand forces. How such supply and demand will be impacted by geopolitical events is largely uncertain but could be harmful to us and investors in our common stock. Political or economic crises may motivate large-scale acquisitions or sales of cryptocurrencies either globally or locally. Such events could have a material adverse effect on our ability to continue as a going concern or to pursue our new strategy at all, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, prospects or operations and potentially the value of any bitcoin or any other cryptocurrencies we mine or otherwise acquire or hold for our own account.

Acceptance and/or widespread use of bitcoin is uncertain.

Currently, there is a relatively limited use of any bitcoin in the retail and commercial marketplace, thus contributing to price volatility that could adversely affect an investment in our securities. Banks and other established financial institutions may refuse to process funds for bitcoin transactions, process wire transfers to or from bitcoin exchanges, bitcoin-related companies or service providers, or maintain accounts for persons or entities transacting in bitcoin. Conversely, a significant portion of bitcoin demand is generated by investors seeking a long-term store of value or speculators seeking to profit from the short- or long-term holding of the asset. Price volatility undermines any bitcoin's role as a medium of exchange, as retailers are much less likely to accept it as a form of payment. Market capitalization for a bitcoin as a medium of exchange and payment method may always be low.

The relative lack of acceptance of bitcoins in the retail and commercial marketplace, or a reduction of such use, limits the ability of end users to use them to pay for goods and services. Such lack of acceptance or decline in acceptances could have a material adverse effect on our ability to continue as a going concern or to pursue our new strategy at all, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, prospects or operations and potentially the value of bitcoins we mine or otherwise acquire or hold for our own account.

Transactional fees may decrease demand for bitcoin and prevent expansion.

As the number of bitcoins currency rewards awarded for solving a block in a blockchain decreases, the incentive for miners to continue to contribute to the bitcoin network may transition from a set reward to transaction fees. In order to incentivize miners to continue to contribute to the bitcoin network, the bitcoin network may either formally or informally transition from a set reward to transaction fees earned upon solving a block. This transition could be accomplished by miners independently electing to record in the blocks they solve only those transactions that include payment of a transaction fee. If transaction fees paid for bitcoin transactions become too high, the marketplace may be reluctant to accept bitcoin as a means of payment and existing users may be motivated to switch from bitcoin to another bitcoin or to fiat currency. Either the requirement from miners of higher transaction fees in exchange for recording transactions in a blockchain or a software upgrade that automatically charges fees for all transactions may decrease demand for bitcoin and prevent the expansion of the bitcoin network to retail merchants and commercial businesses, resulting in a reduction in the price of bitcoin that could adversely impact an investment in our securities. Decreased use and demand for bitcoin may adversely affect its value and result in a reduction in the price of bitcoin and the value of our common stock.

The decentralized nature of bitcoin systems may lead to slow or inadequate responses to crises, which may negatively affect our business.

The decentralized nature of the governance of bitcoin systems may lead to ineffective decision making that slows development or prevents a network from overcoming emergent obstacles. Governance of many bitcoin systems is by voluntary consensus and open competition with no clear leadership structure or authority. To the extent lack of clarity in corporate governance of bitcoin systems leads to ineffective decision making that slows development and growth of such cryptocurrencies, the value of our common stock may be adversely affected.

It may be illegal now, or in the future, to acquire, own, hold, sell or use bitcoin, ether, or other cryptocurrencies, participate in blockchains or utilize similar bitcoin assets in one or more countries, the ruling of which would adversely affect us.

Although currently cryptocurrencies generally are not regulated or are lightly regulated in most countries, one or more countries such as China and Russia, which have taken harsh regulatory action, may take regulatory actions in the future that could severely restrict the right to acquire, own, hold, sell or use these bitcoin assets or to exchange for fiat currency. In many nations, particularly in China and Russia, it is illegal to accept payment in bitcoin and other cryptocurrencies for consumer transactions and banking institutions are barred from accepting deposits of cryptocurrencies. Such restrictions may adversely affect us as the large-scale use of cryptocurrencies as a means of exchange is presently confined to certain regions globally. Such circumstances could have a material adverse effect on our ability to continue as a going concern or to pursue our new strategy at all, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, prospects or operations and potentially the value of any bitcoin or other cryptocurrencies we mine or otherwise acquire or hold for our own account, and harm investors.

There is a lack of liquid markets, and possible manipulation of blockchain/bitcoin-based assets.

Cryptocurrencies that are represented and trade on a ledger-based platform may not necessarily benefit from viable trading markets. Stock exchanges have listing requirements and vet issuers; requiring them to be subjected to rigorous listing standards and rules, and monitor investors transacting on such platform for fraud and other improprieties. These conditions may not necessarily be replicated on a distributed ledger platform, depending on the platform's controls and other policies. The laxer a distributed ledger platform is about vetting issuers of bitcoin assets or users that transact on the platform, the higher the potential risk for fraud or the manipulation of the ledger due to a control event. These factors may decrease liquidity or volume or may otherwise increase volatility of investment securities or other assets trading on a ledger-based system, which may adversely affect us. Such circumstances could have a material adverse effect on our ability to continue as a going concern or to pursue our new strategy at all, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, prospects or operations and potentially the value of any bitcoin or other cryptocurrencies we mine or otherwise acquire or hold for our own account, and harm investors.

Our operations, investment strategies and profitability may be adversely affected by competition from other methods of investing in cryptocurrencies.

We compete with other users and/or companies that are mining cryptocurrencies and other potential financial vehicles, including securities backed by or linked to cryptocurrencies through entities similar to us. Market and financial conditions, and other conditions beyond our control, may make it more attractive to invest in other financial vehicles, or to invest in cryptocurrencies directly, which could limit the market for our shares and reduce their liquidity. The emergence of other financial vehicles and exchange-traded funds have been scrutinized by regulators and such scrutiny and the negative impressions or conclusions resulting from such scrutiny could be applicable to us and impact our ability to successfully pursue our new strategy or operate at all, or to establish or maintain a public market for our securities. Such circumstances could have a material adverse effect on our ability to continue as a going concern or to pursue our new strategy at all, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, prospects or operations and potentially the value of any bitcoin or other cryptocurrencies we mine or otherwise acquire or hold for our own account, and harm investors.

The development and acceptance of competing blockchain platforms or technologies may cause consumers to use alternative distributed ledgers or other alternatives.

The development and acceptance of competing blockchain platforms or technologies may cause consumers to use alternative distributed ledgers or an alternative to distributed ledgers altogether. Our business utilizes presently existent digital ledgers and blockchains and we could face difficulty adapting to emergent digital ledgers, blockchains, or alternatives thereto. This may adversely affect us and our exposure to various blockchain technologies and prevent us from realizing the anticipated profits from our investments. Such circumstances could have a material adverse effect on our ability to continue as a going concern or to pursue our new strategy at all, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, prospects or operations and potentially the value of any bitcoin or other cryptocurrencies we mine or otherwise acquire or hold for our own account, and harm investors.

Our bitcoins may be subject to loss, theft or restriction on access.

There is a risk that some or all of our bitcoins could be lost or stolen. Cryptocurrencies are stored in bitcoin sites commonly referred to as “wallets” by holders of bitcoins which may be accessed to exchange a holder’s bitcoin assets. Access to our bitcoin assets could also be restricted by cybercrime (such as a denial of service attack) against a service at which we maintain a hosted hot wallet. A hot wallet refers to any bitcoin wallet that is connected to the Internet. Generally, hot wallets are easier to set up and access than wallets in cold storage, but they are also more susceptible to hackers and other technical vulnerabilities. Cold storage refers to any bitcoin wallet that is not connected to the Internet. Cold storage is generally more secure than hot storage, but is not ideal for quick or regular transactions and we may experience lag time in our ability to respond to market fluctuations in the price of our bitcoin assets. We hold all of our cryptocurrencies in cold storage to reduce the risk of malfeasance, but the risk of loss of our bitcoin assets cannot be wholly eliminated.

Hackers or malicious actors may launch attacks to steal, compromise or secure cryptocurrencies, such as by attacking the bitcoin network source code, exchange miners, third-party platforms, cold and hot storage locations or software, or by other means. We may be in control and possession of one of the more substantial holdings of bitcoins. As we increase in size, we may become a more appealing target of hackers, malware, cyber-attacks or other security threats. Any of these events may adversely affect our operations and, consequently, our investments and profitability. The loss or destruction of a private key required to access our digital wallets may be irreversible and we may be denied access for all time to our bitcoin holdings or the holdings of others held in those compromised wallets. Our loss of access to our private keys or our experience of a data loss relating to our digital wallets could adversely affect our investments and assets.

Cryptocurrencies are controllable only by the possessor of both the unique public and private keys relating to the local or online digital wallet in which they are held, which wallet’s public key or address is reflected in the network’s public blockchain. We will publish the public key relating to digital wallets in use when we verify the receipt of transfers and disseminate such information into the network, but we will need to safeguard the private keys relating to such digital wallets. To the extent such private keys are lost, destroyed or otherwise compromised, we will be unable to access our bitcoin rewards and such private keys may not be capable of being restored by any network. Any loss of private keys relating to digital wallets used to store our cryptocurrencies could have a material adverse effect on our ability to continue as a going concern or to pursue our new strategy at all, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, prospects or operations and potentially the value of any bitcoin or other cryptocurrencies we mine or otherwise acquire or hold for our own account.

Risks due to hacking or adverse software event.

In order to minimize risk, we have established processes to manage wallets that are associated with our bitcoin holdings. There can be no assurances that any processes we have adopted or will adopt in the future are or will be secure or effective, and we would suffer significant and immediate adverse effects if we suffered a loss of our bitcoin due to an adverse software or cybersecurity event. We utilize several layers of threat reduction techniques, including: (i) the use of hardware wallets to store sensitive private key information; (ii) performance of transactions offline; and (iii) offline generation storage and use of private keys.

At present, the Company is evaluating several third-party custodial wallet alternatives, but there can be no assurance that such services will be more secure than those the Company presently employs. Human error and the constantly evolving state of cybercrime and hacking techniques may render present security protocols and procedures ineffective in ways which we cannot predict. If our security procedures and protocols are ineffectual and our bitcoin assets are compromised by cybercriminals, we may not have adequate recourse to recover our losses stemming from such compromise and we may lose much of the accumulated value of our bitcoin mining activities. This would have a negative impact on our business and operations.

Incorrect or fraudulent bitcoin transactions may be irreversible.

Bitcoin transactions are irrevocable and stolen or incorrectly transferred cryptocurrencies may be irretrievable. As a result, any incorrectly executed or fraudulent bitcoin transactions could adversely affect our investments and assets.

Bitcoin transactions are not, from an administrative perspective, reversible without the consent and active participation of the recipient of the cryptocurrencies from the transaction. In theory, bitcoin transactions may be reversible with the control or consent of a majority of processing power on the network, however, we do not now, nor is it feasible that we could in the future, possess sufficient processing power to effect this reversal. Once a transaction has been verified and recorded in a block that is added to a blockchain, an incorrect transfer of a bitcoin or a theft thereof generally will not be reversible and we may not have sufficient recourse to recover our losses from any such transfer or theft. It is possible that, through computer or human error, or through theft or criminal action, our bitcoin rewards could be transferred in incorrect amounts or to unauthorized third parties, or to uncontrolled accounts. Further, according to the SEC, at this time, there is no specifically enumerated U.S. or foreign governmental, regulatory, investigative or prosecutorial authority or mechanism through which to bring an action or complaint regarding missing or stolen bitcoin. We are, therefore, presently reliant on existing private investigative entities, such as Chain analysis and Kroll to investigate any potential loss of our bitcoin assets. These third-party service providers rely on data analysis and compliance of ISPs with traditional court orders to reveal information such as the IP addresses of any attackers who may have target us. To the extent that we are unable to recover our losses from such action, error or theft, such events could have a material adverse effect on our ability to continue as a going concern or to pursue our new strategy at all, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, prospects or operations of and potentially the value of any bitcoin or other cryptocurrencies we mine or otherwise acquire or hold for our own account.

Our interactions with a blockchain may expose us to SDN or blocked persons or cause us to violate provisions of law that did not contemplate distribute ledger technology.

The Office of Financial Assets Control of the US Department of Treasury requires us to comply with its sanction program and not conduct business with persons named on its specially designated nationals (“SDN”) list. However, because of the pseudonymous nature of blockchain transactions we may inadvertently and without our knowledge engage in transactions with persons named on OFAC’s SDN list. Our Company’s policy prohibits any transactions with such SDN individuals, but we may not be adequately capable of determining the ultimate identity of the individual with whom we transact with respect to selling bitcoin assets. Moreover, federal law prohibits any US person from knowingly or unknowingly possessing any visual depiction commonly known as child pornography. Recent media reports have suggested that persons have imbedded such depictions on one or more blockchains. Because our business requires us to download and retain one or more blockchains to effectuate our ongoing business, it is possible that such digital ledgers contain prohibited depictions without our knowledge or consent. To the extent government enforcement authorities literally enforce these and other laws and regulations that are impacted by decentralized distributed ledger technology, we may be subject to investigation, administrative or court proceedings, and civil or criminal monetary fines and penalties, all of which could harm our reputation and affect the value of our common stock.

Cryptocurrencies face significant scaling obstacles that can lead to high fees or slow transaction settlement times.

Cryptocurrencies face significant scaling obstacles that can lead to high fees or slow transaction settlement times, and attempts to increase the volume of transactions may not be effective. Scaling cryptocurrencies is essential to the widespread acceptance of cryptocurrencies as a means of payment, which widespread acceptance is necessary to the continued growth and development of our business. Many bitcoin networks face significant scaling challenges. For example, cryptocurrencies are limited with respect to how many transactions can occur per second. Participants in the bitcoin ecosystem debate potential approaches to increasing the average number of transactions per second that the network can handle and have implemented mechanisms or are researching ways to increase scale, such as increasing the allowable sizes of blocks, and therefore the number of transactions per block, and sharding (a horizontal partition of data in a database or search engine), which would not require every single transaction to be included in every single miner’s or validator’s block. However, there is no guarantee that any of the mechanisms in place or being explored for increasing the scale of settlement of bitcoin transactions will be effective, or how long they will take to become effective, which could adversely affect an investment in our securities.

The price of cryptocurrencies may be affected by the sale of such cryptocurrencies by other vehicles investing in cryptocurrencies or tracking bitcoin markets.

The global market for bitcoin is characterized by supply constraints that differ from those present in the markets for commodities or other assets such as gold and silver. The mathematical protocols under which certain cryptocurrencies are mined permit the creation of a limited, predetermined amount of currency, while others have no limit established on total supply. To the extent that other vehicles investing in cryptocurrencies or tracking bitcoin markets form and come to represent a significant proportion of the demand for cryptocurrencies, large redemptions of the securities of those vehicles and the subsequent sale of cryptocurrencies by such vehicles could negatively affect bitcoin prices and therefore affect the value of the bitcoin inventory we hold. Such events could have a material adverse effect on our ability to continue as a going concern or to pursue our new strategy at all, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, prospects or operations and potentially the value of any bitcoin or other cryptocurrencies we mine or otherwise acquire or hold for our own account.

Because there has been limited precedent set for financial accounting of bitcoin and other bitcoin assets, the determination that we have made for how to account for bitcoin assets transactions may be subject to change.

Because there has been limited precedent set for the financial accounting of cryptocurrencies and related revenue recognition and no official guidance has yet been provided by the Financial Accounting Standards Board or the SEC, it is unclear how companies may in the future be required to account for bitcoin transactions and assets and related revenue recognition. A change in regulatory or financial accounting standards could result in the necessity to change our accounting methods and restate our financial statements. Such a restatement could adversely affect the accounting for our newly mined bitcoin rewards and more generally negatively impact our business, prospects, financial condition and results of operation. Such circumstances would have a material adverse effect on our ability to continue as a going concern or to pursue our new strategy at all, which would have a material adverse effect on our business, prospects or operations as well as and potentially the value of any cryptocurrencies we hold or expects to acquire for our own account and harm investors.

There are risks related to technological obsolescence, the vulnerability of the global supply chain for bitcoin hardware disruption, and difficulty in obtaining new hardware which may have a negative effect on our business.

Our mining operations can only be successful and ultimately profitable if the costs, including hardware and electricity costs, associated with mining cryptocurrencies are lower than the price of a bitcoin. As our mining facility operates, our miners experience ordinary wear and tear, and may also face more significant malfunctions caused by a number of extraneous factors beyond our control. The degradation of our miners will require us to, over time, replace those miners which are no longer functional. Additionally, as the technology evolves, we may be required to acquire newer models of miners to remain competitive in the market. Reports have been released which indicate that miner manufacturer or seller adjusts the prices of its miners according to bitcoin prices, so the cost of new machines is unpredictable but could be extremely high. As a result, at times, we may obtain miners and other hardware from third parties at premium prices, to the extent they are available. This upgrading process requires substantial capital investment, and we may face challenges. Further, the global supply chain for bitcoin miners is presently heavily dependent on China, which has been severely affected by the emergence of the COVID-19 coronavirus global pandemic. The global reliance on China as a main supplier of bitcoin miners has been called into question in the wake of the COVID-19 pandemic. Should similar outbreaks or other disruptions to the China-based global supply chain for bitcoin hardware occur, we may not be able to obtain adequate replacement parts for our existing miners or to obtain additional miners from the manufacturer on a timely basis. Such events could have a material adverse effect on our ability to pursue our new strategy, which could have a material adverse effect on our business and the value of our ordinary shares.

Our reliance primarily on a single model of miner may subject our operations to increased risk of mine failure.

The performance and reliability of our miners and our technology is critical to our reputation and our operations. Because we currently only use MicroBT miners, if there are issues with those machines, our entire system could be affected. Any system error or failure may significantly delay response times or even cause our system to fail. Any disruption in our ability to continue mining could result in lower yields and harm our reputation and business. Any exploitable weakness, flaw, or error common to MicroBT miners affects all our miners, if a defect other flaw is exploited, our entire mine could go offline simultaneously. Any interruption, delay or system failure could result in financial losses, a decrease in the trading price of our common stock and damage to our reputation.

The Company's reliance on a third-party mining pool service provider for our mining revenue payouts may have a negative impact on the Company operations.

We use third-party mining pools to receive our mining rewards from the network. Mining pools allow miners to combine their processing power, increasing their chances of solving a block and getting paid by the network. The rewards are distributed by the pool operator, proportionally to our contribution to the pool's overall mining power, used to generate each block. Should the pool operator's system suffer downtime due to a cyber-attack, software malfunction or other similar issues, it will negatively impact our ability to mine and receive revenue. Furthermore, we are dependent on the accuracy of the mining pool operator's record keeping to accurately record the total processing power provided to the pool for a given bitcoin mining application in order to assess the proportion of that total processing power we provided. While we have internal methods of tracking both our power provided and the total used by the pool, the mining pool operator uses its own record-keeping to determine our proportion of a given reward. We have little means of recourse against the mining pool operator if we determine the proportion of the reward paid out to us by the mining pool operator is incorrect, other than leaving the pool. If we are unable to consistently obtain accurate proportionate rewards from our mining pool operators, we may experience reduced reward for our efforts, which would have an adverse effect on our business and operations.

The bitcoin for which we mine, bitcoin, is subject to halving; the bitcoin reward for successfully uncovering a block will halve several times in the future and their value may not adjust to compensate us for the reduction in the rewards we receive from our mining efforts.

Halving is a process designed to control the overall supply and reduce the risk of inflation in cryptocurrencies using a Proof-of-Work consensus algorithm. At a predetermined block, the mining reward is cut in half, hence the term "halving." For bitcoin, the reward was initially set at 50 bitcoin currency rewards per block and this was cut in half to 25 in November 28, 2012 at block 210,000 and again to 12.5 on July 9, 2016 at block 420,000 and in May 2020 at block 630,000 when the reward reduced to 6.25. This was further halved to 3.125 in April 2024. The process will reoccur until the total amount of bitcoin currency rewards issued reaches 21 million, which is expected around 2140. While bitcoin prices have had a history of price fluctuations around the halving of its bitcoin rewards, there is no guarantee that the price change will be favorable or would compensate for the reduction in mining reward. If a corresponding and proportionate increase in the trading price of bitcoin does not follow these anticipated halving events, the revenue we earn from our mining operations would see a corresponding decrease, which would have a material adverse effect on our business and operations.

Our future success will depend in large part upon the value of bitcoin; the value of bitcoin may be subject to pricing risk and has historically been subject to wide swings.

Our operating results will depend in large part upon the value of bitcoin because it's the primary bitcoin we currently mine. Specifically, our revenues from our bitcoin mining operations are based upon two factors: (1) the number of bitcoin rewards we successfully mine and (2) the value of bitcoin. In addition, our operating results are directly impacted by changes in the value of bitcoin, because under the value measurement model, both realized and unrealized changes will be reflected in our statement of operations (i.e., we will be marking bitcoin to fair value each quarter). This means that our operating results will be subject to swings based upon increases or decreases in the value of bitcoin. Furthermore, our strategy focuses almost entirely on bitcoin (as opposed to other cryptocurrencies). Further, our current application-specific integrated circuit ("ASIC") machines (which we refer to as "miners") are principally utilized for mining bitcoin and bitcoin cash and cannot mine other cryptocurrencies, such as ether, that are not mined utilizing the "SHA-256 algorithm." If other cryptocurrencies were to achieve acceptance at the expense of bitcoin or bitcoin cash causing the value of bitcoin or bitcoin cash to decline, or if bitcoin were to switch its proof of work algorithm from SHA-256 to another algorithm for which our miners are not specialized, or the value of bitcoin or bitcoin cash were to decline for other reasons, particularly if such decline were significant or over an extended period of time, our operating results would be adversely affected, and there could be a material adverse effect on our ability to continue as a going concern or to pursue our new strategy at all, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, prospects or operations, and harm investors.

Bitcoin and other bitcoin market prices, which have historically been volatile and are impacted by a variety of factors (including those discussed below), are determined primarily using data from various exchanges, over-the-counter markets and derivative platforms. Furthermore, such prices may be subject to factors such as those that impact commodities, more so than business activities, which could be subjected to additional influence from fraudulent or illegitimate actors, real or perceived scarcity, and political, economic, regulatory or other conditions. Pricing may be the result of, and may continue to result in, speculation regarding future appreciation in the value of cryptocurrencies, or our share price, inflating and making their market prices more volatile or creating "bubble" type risks for both bitcoin and shares of our ordinary shares.

We may not be able to realize the benefits of forks.

To the extent that a significant majority of users and miners on a bitcoin network install software that changes the bitcoin network or properties of a bitcoin, including the irreversibility of transactions and limitations on the mining of new bitcoin, the bitcoin network would be subject to new protocols and software. However, if less than a significant majority of users and miners on the bitcoin network consent to the proposed modification, and the modification is not compatible with the software prior to its modification, the consequence would be what is known as a "fork" of the network, with one prong running the pre-modified software and the other running the modified software. The effect of such a fork would be the existence of two versions of the bitcoin running in parallel, yet lacking interchangeability and necessitating exchange-type transaction to convert currencies between the two forks. Additionally, it may be unclear following a fork which fork represents the original asset and which is the new asset. Different metrics adopted by industry participants to determine which is the original asset include: referring to the wishes of the core developers of a bitcoin, blockchains with the greatest amount of hashing power contributed by miners or validators; or blockchains with the longest chain. A fork in the network of a particular bitcoin could adversely affect an investment in our Company or our ability to operate.

We may not be able to realize the economic benefit of a fork, either immediately or ever, which could adversely affect an investment in our securities. If we hold a bitcoin at the time of a hard fork into two cryptocurrencies, industry standards would dictate that we would be expected to hold an equivalent amount of the old and new assets following the fork. However, we may not be able, or it may not be practical, to secure or realize the economic benefit of the new asset for various reasons. For instance, we may determine that there is no safe or practical way to custody the new asset, that trying to do so may pose an unacceptable risk to our holdings in the old asset, or that the costs of taking possession and/or maintaining ownership of the new bitcoin exceed the benefits of owning the new bitcoin. Additionally, laws, regulation or other factors may prevent us from benefitting from the new asset even if there is a safe and practical way to custody and secure the new asset.

There is a possibility of bitcoin mining algorithms transitioning to proof of stake validation and other mining related risks, which could make us less competitive and ultimately adversely affect our business and the value of our stock.

Proof of stake is an alternative method in validating bitcoin transactions. Should the algorithm shift from a proof of work validation method to a proof of stake method, mining would require less energy and may render any company that maintains advantages in the current climate (for example, from lower priced electricity, processing, real estate, or hosting) less competitive. We, as a result of our efforts to optimize and improve the efficiency of our bitcoin mining operations, may be exposed to the risk in the future of losing the benefit of our capital investments and the competitive advantage we hope to gain from this as a result, and may be negatively impacted if a switch to proof of stake validation were to occur. This may additionally have an impact on other various investments of ours. Such events could have a material adverse effect on our ability to continue as a going concern or to pursue our business strategy at all, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, prospects or operations and potentially the value of any bitcoin or other cryptocurrencies we mine or otherwise acquire or hold for our own account.

To the extent that the profit margins of bitcoin mining operations are not high, operators of bitcoin mining operations are more likely to immediately sell bitcoin rewards earned by mining in the market, thereby constraining growth of the price of bitcoin that could adversely impact us, and similar actions could affect other cryptocurrencies.

Over the past two years, bitcoin mining operations have evolved from individual users mining with computer processors, graphics processing units and first-generation ASIC servers. Currently, new processing power is predominantly added by incorporated and unincorporated “professionalized” mining operations. Professionalized mining operations may use proprietary hardware or sophisticated ASIC machines acquired from ASIC manufacturers. They require the investment of significant capital for the acquisition of this hardware, the leasing of operating space (often in data centers or warehousing facilities), incurring of electricity costs and the employment of technicians to operate the mining farms. As a result, professionalized mining operations are of a greater scale than prior miners and have more defined and regular expenses and liabilities. These regular expenses and liabilities require professionalized mining operations to maintain profit margins on the sale of bitcoin. To the extent the price of bitcoin declines and such profit margin is constrained, professionalized miners are incentivized to more immediately sell bitcoin earned from mining operations, whereas it is believed that individual miners in past years were more likely to hold newly mined bitcoin for more extended periods. The immediate selling of newly mined bitcoin greatly increases the trading volume of bitcoin, creating downward pressure on the market price of bitcoin rewards.

The extent to which the value of bitcoin mined by a professionalized mining operation exceeds the allocable capital and operating costs determines the profit margin of such operation. A professionalized mining operation may be more likely to sell a higher percentage of its newly mined bitcoin rapidly if it is operating at a low profit margin and it may partially or completely cease operations if its profit margin is negative. In a low profit margin environment, a higher percentage could be sold more rapidly, thereby potentially depressing bitcoin prices. Lower bitcoin prices could result in further tightening of profit margins for professionalized mining operations creating a network effect that may further reduce the price of bitcoin until mining operations with higher operating costs become unprofitable forcing them to reduce mining power or cease mining operations temporarily.

If a malicious actor or botnet obtains control of more than 50% of the processing power on a bitcoin network, such actor or botnet could manipulate blockchains to adversely affect us, which would adversely affect an investment in us or our ability to operate.

If a malicious actor or botnet (a volunteer or hacked collection of computers controlled by networked software coordinating the actions of the computers) obtains a majority of the processing power dedicated to mining a bitcoin, it may be able to alter blockchains on which transactions of bitcoin reside and rely by constructing fraudulent blocks or preventing certain transactions from completing in a timely manner, or at all. The malicious actor or botnet could control, exclude or modify the ordering of transactions, though it could not generate new units or transactions using such control. The malicious actor could “double-spend” its own bitcoin (i.e., spend the same bitcoin in more than one transaction) and prevent the confirmation of other users’ transactions for as long as it maintained control. To the extent that such malicious actor or botnet does not yield its control of the processing power on the network or the bitcoin community does not reject the fraudulent blocks as malicious, reversing any changes made to blockchains may not be possible. The foregoing description is not the only means by which the entirety of blockchains or cryptocurrencies may be compromised but is only an example.

Although there are no known reports of malicious activity or control of blockchains achieved through controlling over 50% of the processing power on the network, it is believed that certain mining pools may have exceeded the 50% threshold in bitcoin. The possible crossing of the 50% threshold indicates a greater risk that a single mining pool could exert authority over the validation of bitcoin transactions. To the extent that the bitcoin ecosystem, and the administrators of mining pools, do not act to ensure greater decentralization of bitcoin mining processing power, the feasibility of a malicious actor obtaining control of the processing power will increase because the botnet or malicious actor could compromise more than 50% mining pool and thereby gain control of blockchain, whereas if the blockchain remains decentralized it is inherently more difficult for the botnet or malicious actor to aggregate enough processing power to gain control of the blockchain, may adversely affect an investment in our common stock. Such lack of controls and responses to such circumstances could have a material adverse effect on our ability to continue as a going concern or to pursue our new strategy at all, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, prospects or operations and potentially the value of any bitcoin or other cryptocurrencies we mine or otherwise acquire or hold for our own account, and harm investors.

Cryptocurrencies, including those maintained by or for us, may be exposed to cybersecurity threats and hacks.

As with any computer code generally, flaws in bitcoin codes may be exposed by malicious actors. Several errors and defects have been found previously, including those that disabled some functionality for users and exposed users’ information. Exploitations of flaws in the source code that allow malicious actors to take or create money have previously occurred. Despite our efforts and processes to prevent breaches, our devices, as well as our miners, computer systems and those of third parties that we use in our operations, are vulnerable to cyber security risks, including cyber-attacks such as viruses and worms, phishing attacks, denial-of-service attacks, physical or electronic break-ins, employee theft or misuse, and similar disruptions from unauthorized tampering with our miners and computer systems or those of third parties that we use in our operations. Such events could have a material adverse effect on our ability to continue as a going concern or to pursue our business strategy at all, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, prospects or operations and potentially the value of any bitcoin or other cryptocurrencies we mine or otherwise acquire or hold for our own account.

We are subject to risks associated with our need for significant electrical power. Government regulators may potentially restrict the ability of electricity suppliers to provide electricity to mining operations, such as ours.

The operation of a bitcoin or other bitcoin mine can require massive amounts of electrical power. Further, our mining operations can only be successful and ultimately profitable if the costs, including electrical power costs, associated with mining a bitcoin are lower than the price of a bitcoin. As a result, any mine we establish can only be successful if we can obtain sufficient electrical power for that mine on a cost-effective basis, and our establishment of new mines requires us to find locations where that is the case. There may be significant competition for suitable mine locations, and government regulators may potentially restrict the ability of electricity suppliers to provide electricity to mining operations in times of electricity shortage, or may otherwise potentially restrict or prohibit the provision of electricity to mining operations. Additionally, our mines could be materially adversely affected by a power outage. Given the power requirement, it would not be feasible to run miners on back-up power generators in the event of a government restriction on electricity or a power outage. If we are unable to receive adequate power supply and are forced to reduce our operations due to the availability or cost of electrical power, our business would experience materially negative impacts.

If the award of bitcoin rewards, for us primarily bitcoin for solving blocks and transaction fees are not sufficiently high, we may not have an adequate incentive to continue mining and may cease mining operations, which will likely lead to our failure to achieve profitability.

As the number of bitcoin rewards awarded for solving a block in a blockchain decreases, our ability to achieve profitability worsens. Decreased use and demand for bitcoin rewards may adversely affect our incentive to expend processing power to solve blocks. If the award of bitcoin rewards for solving blocks and transaction fees are not sufficiently high, we may not have an adequate incentive to continue mining and may cease our mining operations. For instance, the current fixed reward for solving a new block on the bitcoin blockchain is twelve and a half bitcoin currency rewards per block, which decreased from 25 bitcoin in July 2016. It is estimated that it will halve again in about one year. This reduction may result in a reduction in the aggregate hash rate of the bitcoin network as the incentive for miners decreases. Miners ceasing operations would reduce the collective processing power on the network, which would adversely affect the confirmation process for transactions (i.e., temporarily decreasing the speed at which blocks are added to a blockchain until the next scheduled adjustment in difficulty for block solutions) and make bitcoin networks more vulnerable to a malicious actor or botnet obtaining control in excess of 50 percent of the processing power active on a blockchain, potentially permitting such actor or botnet to manipulate a blockchain in a manner that adversely affects our activities. A reduction in confidence in the confirmation process or processing power of the network could result and be irreversible. Such events could have a material adverse effect on our ability to continue to pursue our new strategy at all, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, prospects or operations and potentially the value of any bitcoin or other cryptocurrencies we mine or otherwise acquire or hold for our own account.

We may not adequately respond to price fluctuations and rapidly changing technology, which may negatively affect our business.

Competitive conditions within the bitcoin industry require that we use sophisticated technology in the operation of our business. The industry for blockchain technology is characterized by rapid technological changes, new product introductions, enhancements and evolving industry standards. New technologies, techniques or products could emerge that might offer better performance than the software and other technologies we currently utilize, and we may have to manage transitions to these new technologies to remain competitive. We may not be successful, generally or relative to our competitors in the bitcoin industry, in timely implementing new technology into our systems, or doing so in a cost-effective manner. During the course of implementing any such new technology into our operations, we may experience system interruptions and failures during such implementation. Furthermore, there can be no assurances that we will recognize, in a timely manner or at all, the benefits that we may expect as a result of our implementing new technology into our operations. As a result, our business and operations may suffer, and there may be adverse effects on the price of our common stock.

Risks Involving Intellectual Property

Bitcoin and bitcoin mining is software related

We actively use specific hardware and software for our bitcoin mining operation. In certain cases, source code and other software assets may be subject to an open source license, as much technology development underway in this sector is open source. For these works, the company intends to adhere to the terms of any license agreements that may be in place.

We do not currently own, and do not have any current plans to seek, any patents in connection with our existing and planned blockchain and cryptocurrency related operations. We do expect to rely upon trade secrets, trademarks, service marks, trade names, copyrights and other intellectual property rights and expect to license the use of intellectual property rights owned and controlled by others. In addition, we have developed and may further develop certain proprietary software applications for purposes of our cryptocurrency mining operation.

Our platform may be subject to damage, interruptions or delays that may adversely affect our business, financial conditions and results of operations.

In the event of a platform outage and physical data loss, our ability to perform our bitcoin mining operations would be materially and adversely affected. The satisfactory performance, reliability and availability of our platform are critical to our operations. Our operations depend on our ability to protect our systems against damage or interruption from natural disasters, power or telecommunications failures, air quality issues, environmental conditions, computer viruses or attempts to harm our systems, criminal acts and similar events.

Any interruptions or delays in our service, whether as a result of third-party errors, our errors, natural disasters or security breaches, whether accidental or willful, could harm our operations and/or reputation. Additionally, in the event of damage or interruption, our insurance policies may not adequately compensate us for any losses that we may incur. Our disaster recovery plan has not been tested under actual disaster conditions, and we may not have sufficient capacity to recover all data and services in the event of an outage. These factors could prevent us from mining bitcoins, damage our brand and reputation, divert our employees' attention, subject us to liability, any of which could adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Our platform and internal systems rely on software that is highly technical, and if it contains undetected errors, our business could be adversely affected.

Our platform and internal systems rely on software that is highly technical and complex. In addition, our platform and internal systems depend on the ability of such software to store, retrieve, process and manage immense amounts of data. The software on which we rely has contained, and may now or in the future contain, undetected errors or bugs. Some errors may only be discovered after the code has been released for external or internal use. Any errors, bugs or defects discovered in the software on which we rely could result in harm to our reputation, or liability for damages, any of which could adversely affect our business, results of operations and financial conditions.

We may not be able to prevent others from unauthorized use of our intellectual property, which could harm our business and competitive position.

We regard our trademarks, domain names, know-how, proprietary technologies and similar intellectual property as critical to our success, and we rely on a combination of intellectual property laws and contractual arrangements, including confidentiality and non-compete agreements with our employees and others to protect our proprietary rights. See "Item 4. Information of the Company—Intellectual Property" and "Regulation—Regulation on Intellectual Property Rights." Thus, we cannot assure you that any of our intellectual property rights would not be challenged, invalidated, circumvented or misappropriated, or such intellectual property will be sufficient to provide us with competitive advantages. In addition, because of the rapid pace of technological change in our industry, parts of our business rely on technologies developed or licensed by third parties, and we may not be able to obtain or continue to obtain licenses and technologies from these third parties on reasonable terms, or at all.

Our trade secrets may be leaked or otherwise become available to, or be independently discovered by, our competitors. To the extent that our employees or consultants use intellectual property owned by others in their work for us, disputes may arise as to the rights in related know-how and inventions. Any failure in protecting or enforcing our intellectual property rights could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

We may be subject to intellectual property infringement claims, which may be expensive to defend and may disrupt our business and operations.

We cannot be certain that our operations or any aspects of our business do not or will not infringe upon or otherwise violate trademarks, patents, copyrights, know-how or other intellectual property rights held by third parties. We may be from time to time in the future subject to legal proceedings and claims relating to the intellectual property rights of others. In addition, there may be third-party trademarks, patents, copyrights, know-how or other intellectual property rights that are infringed by our products, services or other aspects of our business without our awareness. Holders of such intellectual property rights may seek to enforce such intellectual property rights against us in China, the United States or other jurisdictions. If any third-party infringement claims are brought against us, we may be forced to divert management's time and other resources from our business and operations to defend against these claims, regardless of their merits. As a result, our business and results of operations may be materially and adversely affected.

Risks Related to Our Corporate Structure and Being Based in or Having Some Portion of Operations in China

Trading in our ordinary shares may be prohibited under the Holding Foreign Companies Accountable Act, as amended by the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2023, and related regulations if the PCAOB determines that it cannot inspect or investigate completely our auditor for a period of two consecutive years and as a result, Nasdaq may determine to delist our ordinary shares.

Independent registered public accounting firms issue audit opinions on the financial statements included in the annual reports filed by U.S. public companies with the SEC. Auditors of companies that are traded publicly in the United States are required by the laws of the United States to undergo regular inspections by the PCAOB.

In recent years, U.S. regulatory authorities have expressed their concerns about challenges in their oversight of financial statement audits of U.S.-listed companies with significant operations in China. As part of a continued regulatory focus in the U.S. on access to audit and other information protected by national law, in particular China's, in June 2019, a bipartisan group of lawmakers introduced bills in the U.S. Congress that would require the SEC to maintain a list of issuers for which the PCAOB is not able to inspect or investigate an auditor report issued by a foreign public accounting firm. On May 20, 2020, the U.S. Senate passed the HFCAA. The HFCAA was approved by the U.S. House of Representatives on December 2, 2020. On December 18, 2020, the HFCAA was signed into law by the U.S. President. The HFCAA requires the SEC to prohibit foreign companies from listing securities on U.S. securities exchanges if a company retains a foreign accounting firm that cannot be inspected by the PCAOB for three consecutive years, beginning in 2021. On March 24, 2021, the SEC adopted interim final rules relating to the implementation of certain disclosure and documentation requirements of the HFCAA.

On June 22, 2021, the U.S. Senate passed the AHFCAA and on December 29, 2022, the Consolidated Appropriations Act was signed into law by the U.S. President, which contained a provision identical to the AHFCAA and amended the HFCAA by requiring the SEC to prohibit an issuer's securities from trading on any U.S. stock exchanges if its auditor is not subject to PCAOB inspections for two consecutive years instead of three, thus reducing the time before an issuer's securities may be prohibited from trading or delisted.

On September 22, 2021, the PCAOB adopted a final rule implementing the HFCAA, which provides a framework for the PCAOB to use when determining, as contemplated under the HFCAA, whether the PCAOB is unable to inspect or investigate completely registered public accounting firms located in a foreign jurisdiction because of a position taken by one or more authorities in that jurisdiction. On December 2, 2021, the SEC issued amendments to finalize rules implementing the submission and disclosure requirements in the HFCAA. The rules apply to registrants that the SEC identifies as having filed an annual report with an audit report issued by a registered public accounting firm that is located in a foreign jurisdiction and that PCAOB is unable to inspect or investigate completely because of a position taken by an authority in foreign jurisdictions.

Pursuant to the HFCAA, on December 16, 2021, the PCAOB issued a report on its determinations that it was unable to inspect or investigate completely PCAOB-registered public accounting firms headquartered in mainland China and in Hong Kong because of positions taken by mainland China and Hong Kong authorities in those jurisdictions, and identified the registered public accounting firms in mainland China and Hong Kong that were subject to such determinations. The PCAOB has made such designations as mandated under the HFCAA. Pursuant to each annual determination by the PCAOB, the SEC, on an annual basis, identifies issuers that have used non-inspected audit firms and thus are at risk of such suspensions in the future.

On June 14, 2022, the SEC conclusively identified us as a Commission-Identified Issuer under the HFCAA following the filing of our annual report on Form 20-F for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2021, because the report contained the audit report issued by Centurion, a registered public accounting firm headquartered in Hong Kong that the PCAOB had determined it was unable to inspect or investigate completely because of a position taken by an authority in such jurisdiction. Effective June 30, 2022, we appointed Audit Alliance as our independent registered public accounting firm for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2022 and accepted the resignation of Centurion, effective on the same date. Audit Alliance is not among the auditor firms listed on the 2021 determination report that the PCAOB was not able to inspect.

On August 26, 2022, the PCAOB signed a Statement of Protocol (SOP) Agreement with the CSRC and the MOF of the PRC regarding cooperation in the oversight of PCAOB-registered public accounting firms in the PRC and Hong Kong establishing a method for the PCAOB to conduct inspections of PCAOB-registered public accounting firms in the PRC and Hong Kong. Pursuant to the fact sheet with respect to the Protocol disclosed by the SEC, the PCAOB has independent discretion to select any issuer audits for inspection or investigation and has the unfettered ability to transfer information to the SEC. On December 15, 2022, the PCAOB determined that the PCAOB was able to secure complete access to inspect and investigate registered public accounting firms headquartered in mainland China and Hong Kong and vacated its previous 2021 adverse determinations. However, should the PCAOB fails to have complete access in the future, the PCAOB will consider the need to issue a new determination.

Our current auditor, Audit Alliance, is based in the Republic of Singapore and gives complete access to the PCAOB on a regular basis. Our auditor is not among the PCAOB-registered public accounting firms headquartered in the PRC or Hong Kong that are subject to PCAOB's determination. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the future, if the PCAOB determines that it is unable to inspect or investigate our auditor completely, or if there is any regulatory change or step taken by any regulators that does not permit our auditor to provide audit documentations to the PCAOB for inspection or investigation, our investors would be deprived of the benefits of such inspection. Any audit reports not issued by auditors that are completely inspected or investigated by the PCAOB, or a lack of PCAOB inspections of audit work undertaken in mainland China or Hong Kong that prevents the PCAOB from regularly evaluating our auditors' audits and their quality control procedures, could result in a lack of assurance that our financial statements and disclosures are adequate and accurate, which could result in restriction to our access to the U.S. capital markets, and trading of our securities, including trading on the national exchange or "over-the-counter" markets, may be prohibited under the HFCAA.

If the Chinese government determines that our corporate structure does not comply with the Chinese laws and regulations, or if such laws and regulations change or are interpreted differently in the future, Chinese regulatory authorities could disallow our current operating structure, which would likely result in a material change in our operations and/or a material change in the value of our ordinary shares, including that it could cause the value of such securities to significantly decline or become worthless.

We are not an operating company but a holding company incorporated in the BVI. We conduct operations through our subsidiaries in the U.S., with limited intracompany support operations being conducted by our mainland subsidiary. We own equity interests in our operating subsidiaries indirectly through our Hong Kong subsidiary. This corporate structure involves certain unique risks to investors. Investors in our securities are not acquiring equity interests in any operating companies but instead are acquiring interests in a BVI holding company. Investor may never hold equity interests in the Chinese operating companies. Our U.S. operating subsidiaries may provide dividend or other distributions to us through our Hong Kong subsidiary. As a holding company, we may rely on dividends or payments by our subsidiaries to fund our cash and financing requirements. The ability of our subsidiaries to pay dividends or make distributions to us may be restricted by laws and regulations applicable to them. PRC regulatory authorities could limit or hinder our ability to receive dividends or distributions from, or transfer funds to, the operating companies. Our corporate structure contains no variable interest entities and our mainland PRC subsidiary is not in an industry that is subject to foreign ownership limitations in mainland China. However, there are uncertainties with respect to the Chinese legal system and there may be changes in laws, regulations and policies, including how those laws, regulations and policies will be interpreted or implemented. If in the future the Chinese government determines that our corporate structure does not comply with Chinese laws and regulations, or if Chinese laws and regulations change or are interpreted differently, our financial position could be materially and adversely affected. Further, Chinese regulatory authorities could disallow our corporate structure, which would likely result in a material change in our operations and/or a material change in the value of the securities we are registering for sale, including that it could cause the value of such securities to significantly decline or become worthless.

PRC laws and regulations can change quickly with little advance notice, and uncertainties in the interpretation and enforcement of PRC laws and regulations could adversely affect us including causing our ordinary shares to significantly decline in value.

Our PRC subsidiary's operations are governed by PRC laws and regulations. Our mainland China subsidiary is generally subject to laws and regulations applicable to foreign investments in China and, in particular, laws and regulations applicable to wholly foreign-owned enterprises. The PRC legal system is based on statutes. Prior court decisions may be cited for reference but have limited precedential value. Since 1979, PRC legislation and regulations have significantly enhanced the protections afforded to various forms of foreign investments in China. However, China has not developed a fully integrated legal system and recently enacted laws and regulations may not sufficiently cover all aspects of economic activities in China. In particular, because certain laws and regulations are relatively new, and because of the limited volume of published decisions and their nonbinding nature, the interpretation and enforcement of these laws and regulations involve uncertainties. In addition, the PRC legal system is based in part on government policies and internal rules (some of which may not be publicly available on a timely basis or at all) that may have a retroactive effect. Historically, the principal regulation governing foreign ownership of businesses in the PRC was the Guidance Catalogue for Industrial Structure Adjustments (the "Catalogue"). The Catalogue classified various industries into three categories: encouraged, restricted and prohibited. The Catalogue has been replaced by the Special Administrative Measures (Negative List) for Foreign Investment Access (2018), effective July 28, 2018, and amended and restated by the 2024 version, effective November 1, 2024 (the "Negative List"). The Negative List specifies the prohibited and non-prohibited (similar to the restricted in the Guidance Catalogue) industries for foreign investment. For the industries not covered by the Negative List, the foreign investment and the domestic investment have equal access. Foreign investors may not invest in the prohibited industries specified by the Negative List. For the non-prohibited industries on the Negative List, a foreign investor may not make investment unless certain requirements on the equity ownership and the executive officers of the foreign invested enterprises, as set forth in the Negative List, are met. If PRC has certain equity requirements in certain investment fields, no foreign-invested partnership may be established. According to the Negative List, Bitmatrix's administrative support services are not prohibited and we can hold equity in Bitmatrix. However, there can be no assurance that the Negative List will not change in the future and our ownership of Bitmatrix may be limited or prohibited. We and our PRC subsidiary may face uncertainty in the interpretation and application of PRC laws and regulations. PRC laws, rules or regulations can evolve quickly and may be revised from time to time. Interpretation and implementation of current and future PRC laws and regulations may change quickly with little advance notice. If PRC laws, rules and regulations are applied in a manner that negatively affect us and our PRC subsidiaries, we cannot assure you that we and our subsidiaries will be able to comply with them in all respects, and we and our PRC subsidiaries may be subject to fines and other government sanctions, which may adversely affect our financial condition and results of operations.

The PRC government may intervene in or influence the operations of our PRC subsidiary at any time, or may exert more control over offerings conducted overseas and/or foreign investment in China-based issuers, which could result in a material change in our and our PRC subsidiary's operations and the value of our ordinary shares.

The Chinese government has significant oversight and discretion over the conduct of our PRC subsidiary and may intervene or influence its operations as the government deems appropriate to further regulatory, political and societal goals. The Chinese government has published policies that significantly affected certain industries such as the education and internet industries, and we cannot rule out the possibility that it will not in the future release regulations or policies governing the administrative support and services industry that could require our mainland China subsidiary to seek special licenses from Chinese authorities to continue to operate, which could indirectly affect our U.S. subsidiaries' operations and financial condition. Furthermore, the Chinese government has increased the government's oversight and control over offerings of companies with significant operations in mainland China that are to be conducted in foreign markets, as well as foreign investment in China-based issuers. While our Hong Kong holding subsidiary does not conduct substantial business, our PRC subsidiary, Bitmatrix, provides limited in-house administrative support operations in China. If Bitmatrix cannot maintain its business license as a result of governmental actions, or is required to seek permission from Chinese authorities to continue to operate, it could result in a material change in its operations, affect the intra company support received by our U.S. subsidiaries, and adversely impact the value of our ordinary shares.

The Chinese government may exert more oversight and control over offerings that are conducted overseas and foreign investment in China-based issuers, and any actions by the Chinese government to exert more oversight and control over offerings that are conducted overseas and/or foreign investment in China-based issuers could significantly limit or completely hinder our ability to offer or continue to offer securities to investors and cause the value of such securities to significantly decline or be worthless.

In the recent years, the Chinese government has exerted more oversight and control over offerings that are conducted overseas and/or foreign investment in China-based issuers. On July 6, 2021, the General Office of the Communist Party of China Central Committee and the General Office of the State Council jointly issued a document to crack down on illegal activities in the securities market and promote the high-quality development of the capital market, which, among other things, requires the relevant governmental authorities to strengthen cross-border oversight of law-enforcement and judicial cooperation, to enhance supervision over China-based companies listed overseas, and to establish and improve the system of extraterritorial application of the PRC securities laws. On February 17, 2023, the CSRC promulgated the Trial Measures and the relevant guidelines, which became effective on March 31, 2023. Pursuant to the Trial Measures, PRC domestic companies that seek to offer and list securities in overseas markets, either directly or indirectly, are required to complete a filing procedure with the CSRC and report relevant information. Since this regulation is relatively new, uncertainties still exist in relation to what existing or new laws or regulations or detailed implementations and interpretations will be modified or promulgated, if any, and the potential impact such modified or new laws and regulations will have on the operations of our mainland China subsidiary.

Further, Chinese government continues to exert more oversight and control over Chinese companies in certain industries. On July 2, 2021, Chinese cybersecurity regulator announced, that it had begun an investigation of Didi Global Inc. (NYSE: DIDI) and two days later ordered that the company's application be removed from smartphone application stores. On July 5, 2021, the Chinese cybersecurity regulator launched the same investigation on two other Internet platforms, China's Full Truck Alliance of Full Truck Alliance Co. Ltd. (NYSE: YMM) and BOSS Zhipin of Kanzhun Limited (Nasdaq: BZ). On July 24, 2021, the General Office of the Communist Party of China Central Committee and the General Office of the State Council jointly released the Guidelines for Further Easing the Burden of Excessive Homework and Off-campus Tutoring for Students at the Stage of Compulsory Education, pursuant to which foreign investment in such firms via mergers and acquisitions, franchise development, and variable interest entities are banned from this sector.

Recently, the PRC government also promulgated new laws and regulations relating to the collection, use, sharing, retention, security, and transfer of confidential and private information, such as personal information and other data. These laws continue to develop, and the PRC government may adopt other rules and restrictions in the future. Non-compliance could result in penalties or other significant legal liabilities. The Cybersecurity Law, which was adopted by the National People's Congress on November 7, 2016 and became effective on June 1, 2017, and the Cybersecurity Review Measures (2020 Version), which were promulgated on April 13, 2020, provide that personal information and important data collected and generated by a critical information infrastructure operator in the course of its operations in China must be stored in China, and if a critical information infrastructure operator purchases internet products and services that affect or may affect national security, it should be subject to cybersecurity review by the CAC. In addition, a cybersecurity review is required where critical information infrastructure operators, or the "CIIOs," purchase network-related products and services, which products and services affect or may affect national security. On December 28, 2021, the Cybersecurity Review Measures (2021 Version) was promulgated and became effective on February 15, 2022 and the Cybersecurity Review Measures (2020 Version) was repealed at the same time. The Cybersecurity Review Measures (2021 Version) iterates that the procurement of any network product or service by CIIOs or the conducting of data processing activities by online platform operators, that affects or may affect national security, shall be subject to a cybersecurity review and any online platform operators controlling personal information of more than one million users which seeks to list in a foreign stock exchange should also be subject to cybersecurity review.

On June 10, 2021, the Standing Committee of the National People's Congress promulgated the Data Security Law which took effect on September 1, 2021. The Data Security Law requires that data shall not be collected by theft or other illegal means, and it also provides that a data classification and hierarchical protection system. The data classification and hierarchical protection system protects data according to its importance in economic and social development, and the damages it may cause to national security, public interests, or the legitimate rights and interests of individuals and organizations if the data is falsified, damaged, disclosed, illegally obtained or illegally used, which protection system is expected to be built by the state for data security in the near future. On November 14, 2021, the CAC published the Network Data Security Administrative Regulations Draft, which provided that data processing operators engaging in data processing activities that affect or may affect national security or processing personal information of more than one million users must be subject to a cybersecurity review. The official version of the regulation, or the Regulation for the Administration of Network Data Security (the "Network Data Security Regulation"), which was promulgated on September 24, 2024 and came into effect on January 1, 2025, does not contain a requirement for an application of cybersecurity review for data processing operators who possess personal data of at least one million users. Instead, it requires that a network data processor who carries out network data processing activities that affect or may affect national security shall undergo a national security review in accordance with relevant national regulations.

According to the Cybersecurity Review Measures (2021 Version) and the Network Data Security Regulation, a cybersecurity review is conducted by the CAC, to assess potential national security risks that may be brought about by any procurement, data processing, or overseas listing. The state establishes a data classification protection system. According to the impact and importance of data on national security, public interests or the legitimate rights and interests of individuals and organizations, data are divided into general data, important data and core data, and different protection measures are taken for different levels of data. The state focuses on the protection of personal information and important data, and strictly protects core data. Based on the opinion of our counsel as to PRC law, Jincheng Tongda & Neal, while our PRC subsidiary, Bitmatrix, is subject to the Network Data Security Regulations, we or our PRC subsidiary are not required to undergo a national security review in order to operate the business or to offer securities to investors under the Cybersecurity Review Measures or the Network Data Security Regulation, because we or our PRC subsidiary have not carried out any data processing activities that affects or may affect national security of the PRC, and we or our PRC subsidiary do not control personal information of more than one million users. However, the PRC regulatory requirements with respect to cybersecurity and data privacy are constantly evolving and can be subject to varying interpretations, and significant changes, resulting in uncertainties in how the relevant legal requirements apply to us and our PRC subsidiary.

If we were to be required to obtain any permission or approval from or complete any filing procedures with the CSRC, the CAC, or other PRC governmental authorities under the PRC laws, we could be subject to fines or other regulatory sanctions.

We conduct substantially all of our bitcoin mining operations in the United States through our U.S. subsidiaries. Our PRC subsidiary, Bitmatrix's activity is limited to in-house administrative support to the holding company and other subsidiaries and it does not conduct any revenue generating business. Other than a registration license for Bitmatrix as an entity existing and present in China, we are not aware we, Bitmatrix or any other subsidiaries are required to obtain any permission or approval from or complete any filing procedures with the PRC authorities under PRC law.

On February 17, 2023, the CSRC promulgated the Trial Administrative Measures of the Overseas Securities Offering and Listing by Domestic Companies, or the Trial Measures, and the relevant five guidelines, which became effective on March 31, 2023. Pursuant to the Trial Measures, PRC domestic companies that seek to offer and list securities in overseas markets, either directly or indirectly, are required to complete a filing procedure with the CSRC and report relevant information. The Trial Measures provides that if the issuer meets both of the following criteria, the overseas securities offering and listing conducted by such issuer will be deemed as indirect overseas offering by PRC domestic companies: (i) 50% or more of any of the issuer's operating revenue, total profit, total assets or net assets as documented in its audited consolidated financial statements for the most recent fiscal year is accounted for by domestic companies; and (ii) the main parts of the issuer's business activities are conducted in mainland China, or its main place(s) of business are located in mainland China, or the majority of senior management staff in charge of its business operations and management are PRC citizens or have their usual place(s) of residence located in mainland China. As advised by our PRC legal counsel, under current PRC laws, regulations and rules, neither we nor our PRC subsidiary is required to submit applications for the approval of the CSRC in connection with our securities offerings because (i) we are a company incorporated in the British Virgin Islands, and for the fiscal year ended December 31, no operating revenue was generated from mainland China, and 19.08% of our total loss, 3.47% of our total assets and 3.70% of our net assets were attributable to our subsidiary in mainland China; (ii) the main parts of our business activities, bitcoin mining and data center operations, are not conducted in mainland China but in the U.S., and the main places of our business are located outside mainland China; and (iii) less than a majority of our senior management members managing our business operations are PRC citizens or have their usual places of residence located inside mainland China. Our CEO, Mr. Deng, maintains his residences in both Hong Kong and the U.S. and spends a significant amount of time each year in the U.S. overseeing and managing the overall operations of our bitcoin mining and data center business. The senior management member in charge of our bitcoin mining operations, Mr. Phillip Hicks, is a U.S. citizen residing in the U.S.

On July 7, 2022, the Cyberspace Administration of China ("CAC") issued the Measures for Security Assessment of Cross-border Data Transfer, or the Measures, which took effect on September 1, 2022. According to the Measures, in addition to the self-risk assessment requirement for provision of any data outside Mainland China, a data processor shall apply to the relevant cyberspace department for data security assessment and clearance of outbound data transfer in any of the following events: (i) outbound transfer of important data by a data processor; (ii) outbound transfer of personal information by an operator of critical information infrastructure or a data processor which has processed more than one million users' personal data; (iii) outbound transfer of personal information by a data processor which has made outbound transfers of more than one hundred thousand users' personal information or more than ten thousand users' sensitive personal information cumulatively since January 1 of the previous year; and (iv) such other circumstances where ex-ante security assessment and evaluation of cross-border data transfer is required by the CAC. Our PRC subsidiary's activity related to cross-border data transfer is limited to our corporate and personnel internal uses and does not fall under any of the above specified categories. From January 1, 2023 to the date of this report, Bitmatrix made outbound data transfers of significantly less than one hundred thousand users' personal information or ten thousand users' sensitive personal information cumulatively.

Based on PRC laws and regulations in effect as of the date of this report, we believe that we or our subsidiaries have not entered into a transaction or offering that would require us or any subsidiary to obtain any permission from or complete any filing procedure with the CSRC, the CAC or any other PRC authority. Given the uncertainties of interpretation and implementation of relevant laws and regulations and the enforcement practice by the PRC government authorities, we cannot rule out the possibility that we could be subject to such approval or filing procedures as a result of PRC subsidiary's operations and its intracompany administrative support activities. If so, we could be subject to fines or other regulatory sanctions.

Our PRC subsidiary, Bitmatrix, is subject to data security, personal information protection, and other data related PRC laws and regulations, and if Bitmatrix were found to be noncompliant with such laws and regulations, it could materially and adversely affect our financial condition and results of operations, significantly limit or completely hinder our ability to offer or continue to offer securities to investors, and cause the value of our securities to significantly decline or be worthless.

Our PRC subsidiary, Bitmatrix, is subject to certain cybersecurity, data protection, and other PRC laws and regulations related to data, including those relating to the collection, use, sharing, retention, security, disclosure, and transfer of confidential and private information, such as personal information and other data. These laws and regulations apply not only to third-party transactions, but also to transfers of information within our organization. These laws and regulations may restrict the administrative support activities of Bitmatrix and require our PRC subsidiary to incur costs and efforts to comply, and any breach or noncompliance may subject our subsidiary to proceedings against such entity, damage our reputation, or result in penalties and other significant legal liabilities, and thus may materially and adversely affect the business of our PRC subsidiary, and our financial condition and results of operations.

The PRC Data Security Law, or the Data Security Law, which was promulgated by the Standing Committee of the National People's Congress on June 10, 2021 and took effect on September 1, 2021, requires data collection to be conducted in a legitimate and proper manner and provides that, for the purpose of data protection, data processing activities must be conducted based on data classification and hierarchical protection system for data security. The term "data" refers to any recording of information by electronic or other means, and "data processing" refers to the collection, storage, use, processing, transmission, provision, and disclosure of data. The Data Security Law applies to data processing activities within the territory of mainland China as well as those conducted outside mainland China that would jeopardize the national interest or the public interest of China or the rights and interest of any PRC organization and citizens. Any entity failing to perform the obligations provided in the Data Security Law may be subject to orders to correct, warnings and penalties including ban or suspension of business, revocation of business licenses or other penalties. As of the date of this report, based on the assessment of the management, neither we nor our subsidiaries in Hong Kong and the U.S. have conducted any data processing activities within the territory of mainland China, or that may endanger the national interest or the public interest of China or the rights and interest of any Chinese organization and citizens, and as advised by our PRC counsel, the Data Security Law is not applicable to us and our subsidiaries in Hong Kong and the U.S. Our PRC subsidiary, Bitmatrix, collects and stores, in its information system, financial data of the Company for the purpose of providing in-house administrative service to the Company, and personal information of its employees for employment purpose (including but not limited to names, ID and certain other personal information). As such, Bitmatrix engages in data processing activities as defined under the Data Security Law. As advised by our counsel as to PRC law, the Data Security Law is applicable to our PRC subsidiary, Bitmatrix. Based on the assessment of the management, Bitmatrix is compliant with the data protection requirements as stipulated in the Data Security Law for its data processing activities.

On August 20, 2021, the Standing Committee of the National People's Congress of China promulgated the Personal Information Protection Law, or the PIPL, which took effect on November 1, 2021. The PIPL applies not only to personal information processing activities carried out in the territory of mainland China but also to personal information processing activities outside mainland China if such activities are conducted for the purpose of offering products or services to persons in the territory of mainland China, or for behavior analysis and assessment of persons in the territory of mainland China. Pursuant to the PIPL, the processing of personal information includes the collection, storage, use, processing, transmission, provision, disclosure and deletion of personal information. The noncompliant entities could be ordered to correct, to suspend or terminate the provision of services, and face confiscation of illegal income, fines or other penalties. As discussed above, our PRC subsidiary, Bitmatrix, collects and stores personal information of its employees for employment purpose, and thus, as advised by our PRC counsel, our PRC subsidiary is subject to the PIPL. Our management has determined that (i) neither we nor our Hong Kong and U.S. subsidiaries have conducted personal information processing activities within the territory of mainland China. Based on the foregoing, our PRC counsel has advised us that neither we nor our subsidiaries in Hong Kong and the U.S. are subject to the PIPL; (ii) neither we nor any of our subsidiaries have conducted personal information processing activities outside of mainland China, whether for the purpose of offering products or services to persons in the territory of mainland China or for behavior analysis and assessment of persons in the territory of mainland China. Our management has assessed that, while our PRC subsidiary, Bitmatrix, has conducted personal informational processing activities in mainland China, it has been in compliance with the requirements of personal information processing as set forth in the PIPL.

On September 24, 2024, the CAC released the Regulations for the Administration of Network Data Security, or the Network Data Security Regulations, which took effect on January 1, 2025. The Network Data Security Regulation requires that a network data processor who carries out network data processing activities that affect or may affect national security shall undergo a national security review in accordance with relevant regulations. Based on the assessment of the management, none of our Company, Hong Kong subsidiary and U.S. Subsidiaries conducts any data processing activities within the PRC, or those outside the PRC that may damage the national security, public interests, or legitimate interests of PRC persons. As advised by our PRC counsel, our Company, Hong Kong subsidiary and U.S. Subsidiaries are not subject to the Network Data Security Regulations. Bitmatrix conducts network data processing activities, including the processing of personal information, for its operation in the PRC, which do not affect national security, but it does not process large amount of personal data or any important data. It is not a network platform service provider. None of the Company and our subsidiaries (including Bitmatrix) have been informed by any PRC governmental authority of any requirement for a national review or any reporting and/or security assessment under the Network Data Security Regulations. Based on the opinion of our PRC counsel, our PRC subsidiary, Bitmatrix, is subject to the Network Data Security Regulation for its collection and storage of data through network, but our PRC subsidiary is not required to undergo the national security review under the Network Data Security Regulation, because none of the network data processing activities carried out by Bitmatrix affect or may affect national security of the PRC.

As advised by our PRC counsel, Jincheng Tongda & Neal, as of the date of this report, neither we nor any of our subsidiaries have been found to have violated any personal information or data security laws and regulations, have received any notice of violations from any competent PRC authorities, including the CAC, or have been investigated or sanctioned by any competent PRC authorities in relation to data security or personal information protection. However, the PRC regulatory authorities have broad discretion in interpreting and implementing the Data Security Law, the PIPL, and other relevant personal information and data security laws and there are uncertainties with respect to the enforcement of these laws and regulations. Our management has determined that our PRC subsidiary, Bitmatrix, is in compliant with the Data Security Law, the PIPL, and other relevant personal information and data security laws. However, we cannot rule out the possibility that PRC governmental authority may find that all entities like us are subject to such laws regardless of the nexus to China. If we or any of our subsidiaries were deemed to be noncompliant with the Data Security Law, the PIPL, and other relevant personal information and data security laws, we could become subject to fines and other government sanctions. Additionally, according to the Data Outbound Transfer Measures, in addition to the self-risk assessment requirement for provision of any data outside Mainland China, a data processor who transfers outbound important data and personal information collected and generated in its operations in mainland China shall apply to the relevant cyberspace department for data security assessment and clearance of outbound data transfer in any of the specified events: (i) outbound transfer of important data by a data processor; (ii) outbound transfer of personal information by an operator of critical information infrastructure or a data processor which has processed more than one million users' personal data; (iii) outbound transfer of personal information by a data processor which has made outbound transfers of more than one hundred thousand users' personal information or more than ten thousand users' sensitive personal information cumulatively since January 1 of the previous year; and (iv) such other circumstances where ex-ante security assessment and evaluation of cross-border data transfer is required by the CAC. To promote cross-border data transfer, the CAC issued the Data Flow Regulations, and relaxes the control over the cross-border transfer of non-sensitive personal information. In accordance with the Data Outbound Transfer Measures, the Data Flow Regulations, and the relevant guidelines issued by the CAC in this regard, a data processor shall apply for a data security assessment and clearance of outbound data transfers in either of the following circumstances: (a) outbound transfer of personal information or important data by a CHIO; or (b) outbound transfer of important data by a non-CHIO data processor, or personal information by such a non-CHIO data processor who has made outbound transfers of more than one million users' personal information (not including sensitive personal information), or more than 10,000 users' sensitive personal information cumulatively since January 1 of the current year. Our management has assessed, in consultation with our PRC counsel, that our mainland China subsidiary's activity related to cross-border data transfer is limited to corporate records, including financial data and certain non-sensitive personal information of our employees (such as resumes of certain employees). From January 1, 2023 to the date of this report, our PRC subsidiary made outbound data transfers of significantly less than 10,000 users' personal information cumulatively and did not transfer outbound any sensitive personal information prohibited by the Data Outbound Transfer Measures. Based on the above facts, as advised by our PRC counsel, we and our PRC subsidiary are not required to apply from the relevant cyberspace department for data security assessment and clearance of outbound data transfers.

The above PRC laws and regulations related to cybersecurity and data privacy are relatively new, the interpretation and implementation of these laws and regulations may be subject to revisions, and we cannot rule out the possibility that any PRC governmental authorities may subject us and our subsidiaries to such laws and regulations in the future. If they are deemed to be applicable to us and our subsidiaries, we may be considered noncompliant with such new regulations in material respects and be subject to fines and other government sanctions, which could materially and adversely affect our financial condition and results of operations, significantly limit or completely hinder our ability to offer or continue to offer securities to investors, and cause the value of our securities to significantly decline or be worthless.

We may rely on dividends and other distributions on equity paid by our subsidiaries for our cash and liquidity requirements, and any limitation on the ability of our U.S. operating subsidiaries to pay dividends to us through our Hong Kong subsidiary could have a material adverse effect on liquidity needs and our ability to distribute to our shareholders.

As a holding company, we may rely on dividends and other distributions on equity paid by our subsidiaries for our cash and liquidity requirements, including payment of any debt we may incur and our expenses. If any of our subsidiaries incurs debt on its own behalf in the future, the instruments governing such debt may restrict their ability to pay dividends to us. We currently conduct all of our business and generate revenues through our U.S. subsidiaries. Although we do not currently intend to pay dividends, we may rely on the dividends received from our U.S. operating subsidiaries through our Hong Kong subsidiary in the future. Abit HK is permitted under Hong Kong law to provide funding and dividend distributions to us, provided that the payments by Abit HK are in compliance with the applicable laws and regulations relating to Anti-Money Laundering and Counter Financing of Terrorism. To the extent cash or assets in the business is in mainland China or Hong Kong, the cash or assets may not be available to fund operations or for other use outside of the PRC or Hong Kong due to potential interventions in or the imposition of restrictions and limitations on our or our subsidiaries' ability by the PRC government to transfer cash or assets. There are currently no restrictions of transferring funds between our British Virgin Islands holding company and our subsidiaries in the U.S. and Hong Kong. Other than our mainland China subsidiary, currently there are no significant restrictions on foreign exchange or our ability to transfer cash between entities within our group, across borders, or to U.S. investors. However, there can be no assurance that the PRC government will not introduce new laws and regulations in the future affecting the ability of our subsidiaries, including Hong Kong subsidiary, to transfer cash. Any such controls or restrictions may adversely affect our ability to finance our cash requirements, service debt or make dividends or other distributions to our shareholders.

We could be negatively affected as a result of being previously associated with Moxian subsidiaries divested in 2022 which had conducted business operations in mainland China.

Because of the past history of the Former Moxian Subsidiaries in operating in China, the Company could be subject to investigative action by the Chinese authorities in connection with the operations of its disposed subsidiaries. As of the date of this report, the Company has not received any notification or has any knowledge of such action. In the event that we are subject to any investigations or other regulatory actions as a result of our past association with Moxian subsidiaries, we would have to spend time and resources, management would be distracted from our operations, and our operations and financial results could be materially adversely affected.

Risks Related to Our Ordinary Shares

The trading price of our ordinary shares is subject to arbitrary pricing factors that are not necessarily associated with traditional factors that influence stock prices or the value of non-bitcoin assets such as revenue, cash flows, profitability, growth prospects or business activity levels since the value and price, as determined by the investing public, may be influenced by future anticipated adoption or appreciation in value of cryptocurrencies or blockchains generally, factors over which we have little or no influence or control.

Other factors which could cause volatility in the market price of our ordinary shares include, but are not limited to:

- actual or anticipated fluctuations in our financial condition and operating results or those of companies perceived to be similar to us;
- actual or anticipated changes in our growth rate relative to our competitors;
- commercial success and market acceptance of blockchain and bitcoin and other cryptocurrencies;
- actions by our competitors, such as new business initiatives, acquisitions and divestitures;
- strategic transactions undertaken by us;
- additions or departures of key personnel;
- prevailing economic conditions;
- disputes concerning our intellectual property or other proprietary rights;
- sales of our ordinary shares by our officers, directors or significant stockholders;
- other actions taken by our stockholders;
- future sales or issuances of equity or debt securities by us;
- business disruptions caused by earthquakes, tornadoes or other natural disasters;
- issuance of new or changed securities analysts' reports or recommendations regarding us;
- legal proceedings involving our company, our industry or both;
- changes in market valuations of companies similar to ours;
- the prospects of the industry in which we operate;
- speculation or reports by the press or investment community with respect to us or our industry in general;
- the level of short interest in our stock; and
- other risks, uncertainties and factors described in this annual report.

In addition, the stock markets in general have experienced extreme volatility that has often been unrelated to the operating performance of the issuer. These broad market fluctuations may negatively impact the price or liquidity of our ordinary shares. When the price of a stock has been volatile, holders of that stock have sometimes instituted securities class action litigation against the issuer.

We may be unable to comply with the applicable continued listing requirements of the Nasdaq Capital Market, which may adversely impact our access to capital markets and may cause us to default certain of our agreements.

Our ordinary shares is currently traded on the Nasdaq Capital Market. Nasdaq rules require us to maintain a minimum closing bid price of \$1.00 per share. The closing bid price of our ordinary shares fell below \$1.00 per share for 30 consecutive trading days, so we were not in compliance with Nasdaq's rules for listing standards. Although we regained compliance, there can be no assurance we will continue to meet the minimum bid price requirements or any other requirements in the future, in which case our ordinary shares could be delisted.

In the event that our ordinary shares are delisted from Nasdaq and are not eligible for quotation or listing on another market or exchange, trading of our ordinary shares could be conducted only in the over-the-counter market or on an electronic bulletin board established for unlisted securities such as the OTC. In such event, it could become more difficult to dispose of, or obtain accurate price quotations for our ordinary shares and there would likely also be a reduction in our coverage by securities analysts and the news media, which could cause the price of our ordinary shares to decline further. In addition, our ability to raise additional capital may be severely impacted, which may negatively affect our plans and the results of our operations.

If securities or industry analysts do not publish research or publish unfavorable research about our business, our stock price and trading volume could decline.

The trading market for our ordinary shares will be influenced by whether industry or securities analysts publish research and reports about us, our business, our market or our competitors and, if any analysts do publish such reports, what they publish in those reports. We may not obtain or maintain analyst coverage in the future. Any analysts that do cover us may make adverse recommendations regarding our stock, adversely change their recommendations from time to time and/or provide more favorable relative recommendations about our competitors. If analysts who may cover us in the future were to cease coverage of our company or fail to regularly publish reports on us, or if analysts fail to cover us or publish reports about us at all, we could lose (or never gain) visibility in the financial markets, which in turn could cause the stock price of our ordinary shares or trading volume to decline. Moreover, if our operating results do not meet the expectations of the investor community, one or more of the analysts who cover our company may change their recommendations regarding our company and our stock price could decline.

Our ordinary shares may be thinly traded and you may be unable to sell at or near ask prices or at all if you need to sell your shares to raise money or otherwise desire to liquidate your shares.

Our ordinary shares may be "thinly-traded", meaning that the number of persons interested in purchasing our ordinary shares at or near bid prices at any given time may be relatively small or non-existent. This situation may be attributable to a number of factors, including the fact that we are relatively unknown to stock analysts, stock brokers, institutional investors and others in the investment community that generate or influence sales volume, and that even if we came to the attention of such persons, they tend to be risk-averse and might be reluctant to follow an unproven company such as ours or purchase or recommend the purchase of our shares until such time as we became more seasoned. As a consequence, there may be periods of several days or more when trading activity in our shares is minimal or non-existent, as compared to a seasoned issuer which has a large and steady volume of trading activity that will generally support continuous sales without an adverse effect on share price. Broad or active public trading market for our ordinary shares may not develop or be sustained.

Volatility in our ordinary shares price may subject us to securities litigation.

The market for our ordinary shares may have, when compared to seasoned issuers, significant price volatility and we expect that our share price may continue to be more volatile than that of a seasoned issuer for the indefinite future. In the past, plaintiffs have often initiated securities class action litigation against a company following periods of volatility in the market price of its securities. We may, in the future, be the target of similar litigation. Securities litigation could result in substantial costs and liabilities and could divert management's attention and resources.

We are not likely to pay cash dividends in the foreseeable future.

We currently intend to retain any future earnings for use in the operation and expansion of our business. Accordingly, we do not expect to pay any cash dividends in the foreseeable future but will review this policy as circumstances dictate.

You may face difficulties in protecting your interests as a shareholder, as the laws of British Virgin Islands provides substantially less protection when compared to the laws of the United States and it may be difficult for a shareholder of ours to effect service of process or to enforce judgements obtained in the United States courts.

Our corporate affairs are governed by our memorandum and articles of association, as amended and restated from time to time, and by the BVI Business Companies Act, as revised, and common law of the British Virgin Islands. The rights of shareholders to take legal action against our directors and us, actions by minority shareholders and the fiduciary responsibilities of our directors to us under British Islands law are to a large extent governed by the common law of the British Virgin Islands. The common law of the British Virgin Islands is derived in part from comparatively limited judicial precedent in the British Virgin Islands as well as from English common law. Decisions of the Privy Council (which is the final court of appeal for British overseas territories such as the British Virgin Islands) are binding on a court in the British Virgin Islands. Decisions of the English courts, and particularly the Supreme Court of the United Kingdom and the Court of Appeal are generally of persuasive authority but are not binding on the courts of the British Virgin Islands. The rights of our shareholders and the fiduciary responsibilities of our directors under British Virgin Islands law are not as clearly established as they would be under statutes or judicial precedents in the United States. In particular, the British Virgin Islands has a less developed body of securities laws as compared to the United States and provide significantly less protection to investors. In addition, British Virgin Islands companies may not have standing to initiate a shareholder derivative action before the United States federal courts. The British Islands courts are also unlikely to impose liabilities against us in original actions brought in the British Virgin Islands, based on certain civil liability provisions of United States securities laws.

A majority of our directors and executive officers are nationals or residents of countries other than the United States and all or a substantial portion of such individuals' assets are located outside the United States. Other than our CEO and director, Mr. Conglin Deng who is a PRC national but resides part of the year in the U.S. managing the operations of our U.S. subsidiaries, our directors, Tao Xu, Chuan Zhan and Yanyan Sun, are nationals or residents of the PRC. Our director and Audit Chair, Lionel Choong, is a Malaysian national and does not reside in the PRC. Our CFO, Kai Zhang, is a PRC citizen. As a result, it may be difficult for a shareholder to effect service of process within the United States upon some of these persons, or to enforce against us or them judgments obtained in United States courts, including judgments predicated upon the civil liability provisions of the securities laws of the United States or any state in the United States.

As a result of all of the above, our shareholders may have more difficulty in protecting their interests through actions against us or our officers, directors or major shareholders than would shareholders of a corporation incorporated in a jurisdiction in the United States.

We are a foreign private issuer within the meaning of the rules under the Exchange Act, and as such we are exempt from certain provisions applicable to United States domestic public companies.

We are a foreign private issuer within the meaning of the rules under the Exchange Act. As such, we are exempt from certain provisions applicable to United States domestic public companies. For example:

- we are not required to provide as many Exchange Act reports, or as frequently, as a domestic public company;
- for interim reporting, we are permitted to comply solely with our home country requirements, which are less rigorous than the rules that apply to domestic public companies;
- we are not required to provide the same level of disclosure on certain issues, such as executive compensation;
- we are exempt from provisions of Regulation FD aimed at preventing issuers from making selective disclosures of material information;
- we are not required to comply with the sections of the Exchange Act regulating the solicitation of proxies, consents or authorizations in respect of a security registered under the Exchange Act; and
- we are not required to comply with Section 16 of the Exchange Act requiring insiders to file public reports of their share ownership and trading activities and establishing insider liability for profits realized from any “short-swing” trading transaction.
- We currently intend to file annual reports on Form 20-F and reports on Form 6-K as a foreign private issuer. Accordingly, our shareholders may not have access to certain information they may deem important.

If we are classified as a passive foreign investment company, United States taxpayers who own our ordinary shares may have adverse United States federal income tax consequences.

A non-U.S. corporation such as ourselves will be classified as a passive foreign investment company, which is known as a PFIC, for any taxable year if, for such year, either

- at least 75% of our gross income for the year is passive income; or
- the average percentage of our assets (determined at the end of each quarter) during the taxable year which produce passive income or which are held for the production of passive income is at least 50%.

Passive income generally includes dividends, interest, rents and royalties (other than rents or royalties derived from the active conduct of a trade or business) and gains from the disposition of passive assets.

If we are determined to be a PFIC for any taxable year (or portion thereof) that is included in the holding period of a U.S. taxpayer who holds our ordinary shares, the U.S. taxpayer may be subject to increased U.S. federal income tax liability and may be subject to additional reporting requirements.

Depending on the amount of cash we raise in a public offering completed in March 2018, together with any other assets held for the production of passive income, it is possible that, for our 2018 taxable year or for any subsequent year, more than 50% of our assets may be assets which produce passive income. We will make this determination following the end of any particular tax year. Although the law in this regard is unclear, we treat our consolidated affiliated entities as being owned by us for United States federal income tax purposes, not only because we exercise effective control over the operation of such entities but also because we are entitled to substantially all of their economic benefits, and, as a result, we consolidate their operating results in our consolidated financial statements. For purposes of the PFIC analysis, in general, a non-U.S. corporation is deemed to own its pro rata share of the gross income and assets of any entity in which it is considered to own at least 25% of the equity by value.

For a more detailed discussion of the application of the PFIC rules to us and the consequences to U.S. taxpayers if we were determined to be a PFIC, see “Item 10.E. Taxation — United States Federal Income Taxation — Passive Foreign Investment Company.”

ITEM 4. INFORMATION ON THE COMPANY

History and Development of the Company

Our Company was incorporated in the British Virgin Islands on May 18, 2021. On August 16, 2021, the Company completed a redomicile merger with its predecessor company, Moxian, Inc., a Nevada corporation pursuant to an Agreement and Plan of Merger entered into on May 28, 2021, wherein it acquired all the assets, liabilities, rights, obligations and operations of the latter and its subsidiaries, through an exchange of an identical number of its ordinary shares.

On October 25, 2021, the Board approved to re-designate 3,333,333 of its authorized but unissued ordinary shares of par value of \$0.015 each (the “Ordinary Shares”) as 3,333,333 preferred shares of par value of \$0.01515 each (the “Preferred Shares”) and amend its Memorandum and Articles of Association, among other things, to specify the rights attaching to the preferred shares. On October 28, 2021, the Company filed its Amended and Restated Memorandum and Articles of Association with the British Virgin Islands Registrar of Corporate Affairs. Under the then effective memorandum and articles, the Company was authorized to issue 10,000,000 Ordinary Shares and 3,333,333 Preferred Shares.

On November 11, 2021, the Board approved to issue 333,333 Preferred Shares to Bridgeforrest (BVI) Inc., a holding company owned by Conglin (Forrest) Deng, the Chief Executive Officer and an Executive Director of the Company, for gross proceeds of \$5,000,000. The shares were issued on December 1, 2021.

On December 28, 2021, in a Special Meeting, the shareholders approved the issue of up to 1.33 million new ordinary shares of the Company, at a price of \$37.50 per share to certain non-US based accredited investors. On February 11, 2022, the Company completed this private placement and issued 1,066,666 new shares, raising \$40 million, which it has used in bitcoin mining in order to diversify its business operations.

Our predecessor company, Moxian, Inc (“Moxian”) was incorporated in the State of Nevada, United States, on October 12, 2010. It was uplisted to the Nasdaq Capital Market on November 14, 2016, operating as an O2O enterprise, with two major lines of business mobile applications linking small and medium enterprises to its network platform and digital advertising through a partnership with Xinhua New Media, which operates the official app of the New China News Agency, a state-backed media firm. The mobile app business failed to achieve a meaningful share of the market and incurred huge losses, primarily because users found the Moxian app unwieldy and not user-friendly. By September 30, 2018, the Company had to halt this business as it ran out of working capital whilst the digital advertising continued until July 2022 when the Company divested its entire business operation in China.

There were discussions with various parties for strategic partnerships between June 2018 to the end of 2020 but none of these business opportunities materialized.

In August, 2021, Moxian, Inc decided to redomicile to the British Virgin Islands through a merger with its wholly-owned subsidiary, Moxian BVI. Moxian BVI became the surviving company when the merger was completed in August 2021. In September 2021, the Company appointed a new CEO who was tasked to identify new business for the Company in order to broaden its earnings base. Following non-binding expressions of support from some shareholders, the Company decided to venture into bitcoin mining and called for a Special Meeting of shareholders in December 2021 to approve related proposals as noted above. All these proposals were approved at the Special Meeting and in February 2022, the Company completed its capital raising exercise, with a total subscription of 16 million new ordinary shares for \$40 million.

On October 25, 2023, the Company’s Board of Directors approved to change the name of the Company from “Moxian (BVI) Inc” to “Abits Group Inc.” On November 14, 2023, the British Virgin Islands Registrar of Corporate Affairs issued the certificate of name change to the Company. In connection with the corporate name change, the Board of Directors approved to change the ticker symbol for the Company’s ordinary shares traded on the Nasdaq Capital Market from “MOXC” to “ABTS” effective November 17, 2023.

On February 13, 2025, the Board of Directors approved to change the maximum number of shares the Company is authorized to issue from 200,000,000 shares comprising: (i) 150,000,000 ordinary shares of par value US\$0.001 each, and (ii) 50,000,000 preferred shares of par value \$0.00101 each, to an unlimited number of ordinary shares of no par value each and an unlimited number of preferred shares of no par value each (collectively, the “Changes of Authorized Shares”), and to amend and restate the Company’s memorandum and articles of association, as amended, to reflect the Changes of Authorized Shares (the “Amended and Restated Memorandum and Articles”). On February 17, 2025, the Amended and Restated Memorandum and Articles became effective upon filing with the Registrar of Corporate Affairs of the British Virgin Islands.

On February 13, 2025, the Board of Directors approved a share consolidation (the “Reverse Split”) of the Company’s authorized and issued ordinary shares and preferred shares at the ratio of one-for-fifteen. The Company had previously received a notice of deficiency from the NASDAQ Stock Market LLC (the “Nasdaq”) in April 2024 that the Company was not compliant with the minimum \$1.00 bid price requirement for continued listing on the Nasdaq Capital Market under the Nasdaq Listing Rule 5550(a)(2) (the “Minimum Bid Price Requirement”). The purpose of the Reverse Split was to regain compliance of the Minimum Bid Price Requirement. The Reverse Split of the ordinary shares was effected on March 10, 2025 (the “Effective Date”). Prior to the Effective Date, there were 35,554,677 ordinary shares and 5,000,000 preferred shares outstanding. Immediately following the Reverse Split, 2,369,995 ordinary shares and 333,333 preferred shares were outstanding. The Company redeemed at market value the resulting fractional shares.

On March 17, 2025, Abit USA entered into a loan agreement with Jizhez Holdings Limited, a Hong Kong company and an unrelated third party (the “Lender”), pursuant to which Abit USA borrowed a loan in the principal amount of \$3 million. The loan bears interest at a simple rate of 12.0% per annum and has a term of twenty-four months from the date of the loan proceeds was received. The loan is secured by certain assets of Abit USA, including land, building and other assets located in Duff, Tennessee. The proceeds from the loan were used to finance the acquisition of 2850 units of Antminer S19XP installed at our data center in Memphis, Tennessee.

On February 24, 2026, the Company closed a registered direct offering of ordinary shares and pre-funded warrants with institutional investors for approximately \$2.1 million. The offering consisted of the sale of an aggregate of 792,452 ordinary shares and pre-funded warrants. The price per ordinary share was \$2.65 (or \$2.64999 for each pre-funded warrant, with an exercise price of \$0.00001 per pre-funded warrant). The pre-funded warrants are immediately exercisable and may be exercised at any time until exercised in full. At closing, we issued and sold 269,452 ordinary shares and 523,000 pre-funded warrants. As of the date of this report, an aggregate of 270,001 pre-funded warrants have been exercised via cashless exercises, with the remaining 252,999 warrants outstanding.

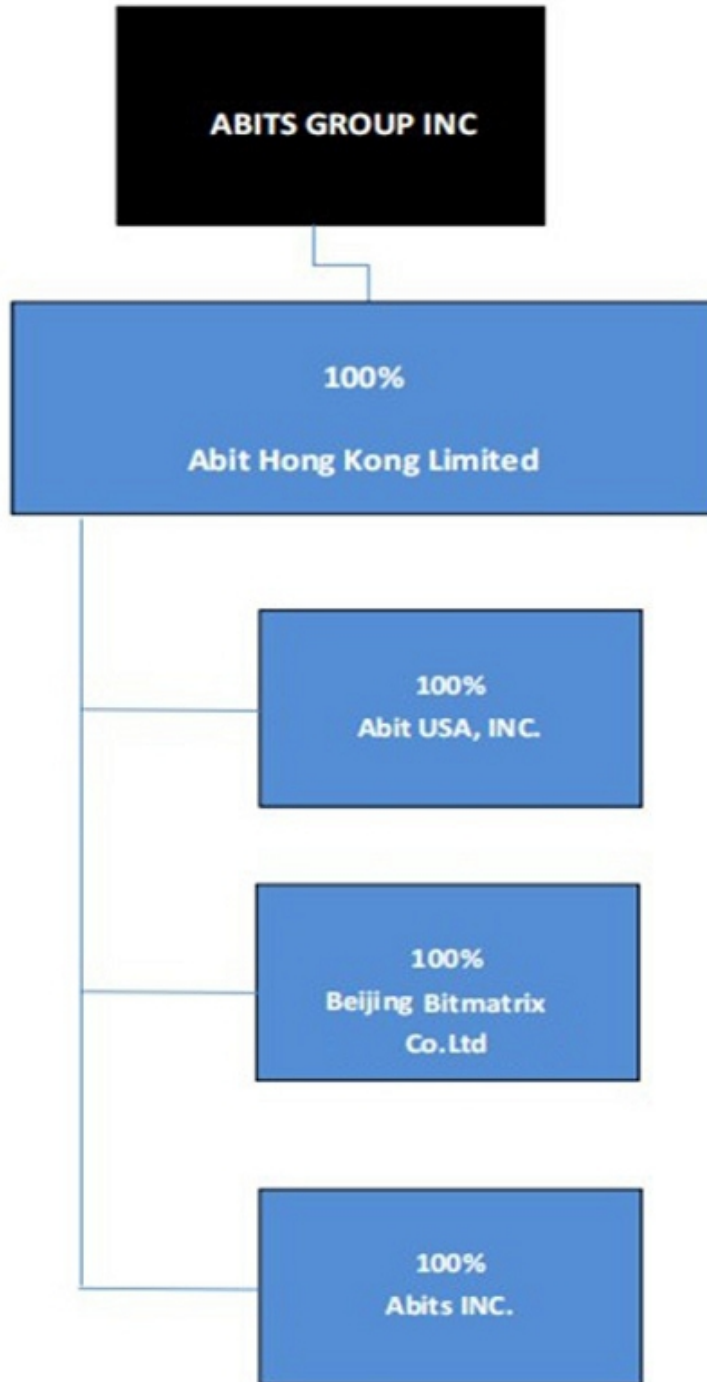
As of the date of this report, the subsidiaries of the Company are as follows:

<u>Name of Company</u>	<u>Country of Incorporation</u>	<u>Date of Incorporation</u>	<u>Principal Activity</u>
Abit Hong Kong Limited	Hong Kong SAR	May 8, 2019	Investment Holding
Beijing Bitmatrix Technology Co. Ltd	Peoples’ Republic of China	December 20, 2019	In-house Support Services
Abit USA, Inc	Delaware, United States	April 26, 2022	Bitcoin Mining
Abits Inc.	Delaware, United States	November 22, 2023	Bitcoin Mining

Organization Chart

The following diagram illustrates our corporate structure, as of the date of this report:

Abits Group Inc



Business Overview

Bitcoin Mining

Operations of bitcoin mining

In view of the widespread adoption of blockchain technology and bitcoin worldwide, the Company determined to enter the bitcoin mining industry, which is the production of bitcoin. Management believes that bitcoin mining is profitable and its business plan is viable.

Our facility and mining platform will operate with the primary intent of accumulating bitcoin which we may sell for fiat currency from time to time depending on market conditions and management's determination of our cash flow needs.

Performance Metrics of bitcoin mining

The Company operates mining hardware which performs computational operations in support of the blockchain measured in "hash rate" or "hashes per second." A "hash" is the computation run by mining hardware in support of the blockchain; therefore, a miner's "hash rate" refers to the rate at which it is capable of solving such computations. The original equipment used for mining bitcoin utilized the Central Processing Unit (CPU) of a computer to mine various forms of bitcoin. Due to performance limitations, CPU mining was rapidly replaced by the Graphics Processing Unit (GPU), which offers significant performance advantages over CPUs. General purpose chipsets like CPUs and GPUs have since been replaced in the mining industry by Application Specific Integrated Circuits (ASIC) chips. These ASIC chips are specifically to maximize the rate of hashing operations.

The Company measures our mining performance and competitive position based on overall hash rate being produced in our mining sites. The latest equipment in our fleet of miners, the Bitmain S19 XP performs with a maximum hashrate of 64 TH/s per unit and is on the cutting edge of available mining equipment. However, advances and improvements to the technology are ongoing and may be available in quantities in the market in the near future which may affect our perceived position.

Halving

Further affecting the industry, and particularly for the bitcoin blockchain, the cryptocurrency reward for solving a block is subject to periodic incremental halving. Halving is a process designed to control the overall supply and reduce the risk of inflation in cryptocurrencies using a Proof-of-Work consensus algorithm. At a predetermined block, the mining reward is cut in half, hence the term “halving”. For bitcoin, the reward was initially set at 50 bitcoin currency rewards per block and this was cut in half to 25 in November 28, 2012 at block 210,000 and again to 12.5 on July 9, 2016 at block 420,000 and on May 11, 2020 at block 630,000 when the reward was halved to 6.25. On April 19, 2024 it was halved again to 3.125. With each halving, the mining rewards to the miners are halved and the industry becomes a lot more competitive. This process of halving will reoccur until the total amount of bitcoins in circulation reaches 21 million.

Network Hash Rate and Difficulty

In cryptocurrency mining, “hash rate” is a measure of the processing speed by a mining computer for a specific coin. An individual miner, has a hash rate total of its miners seeking to mine a specific coin. The higher total hash rate of a specific miner, as a percentage of the system wide total hash rate, generally results over time in a corresponding higher success rate in coin rewards as compared to miners with lower hash rates.

Mining Pools

A “mining pool” is the pooling of resources by miners, who share their processing power over a network and split rewards according to the amount of work they contributed to the probability of placing a block on the blockchain. Mining pools emerged in response to the growing difficulty and available hashing power that competes to place a block on the bitcoin blockchain.

The Company participates in mining pools wherein groups of miners associate to pool resources and earn cryptocurrency together allocated to each miner according to the “hashing” capacity they contribute to the pool. As additional miners competed for the limited supply of blocks, individuals found that they were working for months without finding a block and receiving any reward for their mining efforts. To address this variance, miners started organizing into pools to share mining rewards more evenly on a pro rata basis based on total hashing capacity contributed to the mining pool.

The mining pool operator provides a service that coordinates the computing power of the independent mining enterprise. Fees are paid to the mining pool operator to cover the costs of maintaining the pool. The pool uses software that coordinates the pool members’ hashing power, identifies new block rewards, records how much work all the participants are doing, and assigns block rewards for successful algorithm solutions in-proportion to the individual hash rate that each participant contributed to a given successful mining transaction. While we do not pay pool fees directly, pool fees are deducted from amounts we may otherwise earn. Fees (and payouts) fluctuate and historically have been approximately 2% on average.

Mining pools are subject to various risks such as disruption and down time. Riot has internally created software that monitors its hashing performance and reward rates to monitor credits for our contributed hashing power. In the event that a pool experiences down time or not yielding returns, our results may be impacted.

Competition

In bitcoin mining, companies, individuals and groups generate units of bitcoin through mining. Miners can range from individual enthusiasts to professional mining operations with dedicated data centers. Miners may organize themselves in mining pools. The Company competes or may in the future compete with other companies that focus all or a portion of their activities on owning or operating bitcoin exchanges, developing programming for the blockchain, and mining activities. At present, the information concerning the activities of these enterprises is not readily available as the vast majority of the participants in this sector do not publish information publicly or the information may be unreliable. Published sources of information include “bitcoin.org” and “blockchain.info”; however, the reliability of that information and its continued availability cannot be assured.

The bitcoin industry is a highly competitive and evolving industry and new competitors and/or emerging technologies could enter the market and affect our competitiveness in the future.

Recent Developments

Hosting Agreements

On December 20, 2024, Abit USA entered into a hosting agreement with 4545 S Mendenhall LLC (the “Hosting Agreement”) for the provision of electricity power, network services, facility maintenance and technical support of mining equipment installed at our data center located in Memphis, Tennessee. The Hosting Agreement has an initial term of two years and may be terminated after one year by either party with 60 days advance written notice to the other party. Pursuant to the Hosting Agreement, Abit USA would pay an initial deposit of \$275,940 to the service provider. It would pay a hosting fee consisting of energy cost, service reimbursement and a profit share of 25% of the net profit for a hosted period.

On March 5, 2025, Abit USA entered into Amendment #1 to Hosting Agreement with 4545 S Mendenhall LLC (the “Amended Hosting Agreement”). The Amended Hosting Agreement provides for an updated commencement date of the hosting services and an increased power capacity. It amended the initial deposit to \$285,600 and the profit share to 33.5% of the net profit, among other things.

Asset Purchase Agreements

On March 7, 2025, Abit USA entered into a sales and purchase agreement with Bitmain Technologies Delaware Limited, an unrelated third party (the “Supplier”). Pursuant to the agreement, Abit USA purchased certain HASH super computing servers from the Supplier for an aggregate purchase price of \$3,214,800.00 for its cryptocurrency mining operations. The deployment of these new Antminer S19XP machines completed in April 2025, effectively doubling Abit USA’s mining capacity.

On March 20, 2026, Abit USA entered into agreements with Apogee West LLC to purchase an additional 200 units of new and unused Antminer T21 miners. The fleet was delivered to the Duff site in Tennessee by the end of March and has been put into operation after testing.

Legal Proceedings

We are currently not a party to any material legal or administrative proceedings. We may from time to time be subject to various legal or administrative claims and proceedings arising in the ordinary course of business. Litigation or any other legal or administrative proceeding, regardless of the outcome, is likely to result in substantial cost and diversion of our resources, including our management’s time and attention.

Property, Plant and Equipment

Effective July 2022, the Company no longer has substantial business operations in China. However, it still maintains a small office of about 200 square meters for a staff of 3, who are engaged in accounting and administrative functions. There is no rental payable as this office is within a larger office occupied by a third party who pays the entire monthly rent of about \$9,200 on a two year lease. The Company anticipates this arrangement to be only temporary as it will eventually move the back-office operations to the United States.

The Company maintains a registered office at Level 24, Lee Garden One, 33 Hysan Avenue in Causeway Bay, Hong Kong SAR.

As the Company is in the bitcoin mining business, its investment in plant and equipment is substantial and is centred at its self-owned property at 4458 White Oak Road, Duff, TN 37729, where its principal subsidiary, Abit USA, operates.

In April 2024, Abit acquired a land parcel located at 0 230th Ave, New Auburn, Wisconsin 54757. It occupies a total of approximately 55 acres. The property will be used for building a data center.

ITEM 4A. UNRESOLVED STAFF COMMENTS

None

ITEM 5. OPERATING AND FINANCIAL REVIEW AND PROSPECTS

Review of Operations

In 2025, the Company continued to advance its capacity expansion strategy.

During the first quarter, the Company secured a \$3.0 million loan from an unrelated third party to finance the procurement of new Antminer S19XP miners for operational expansion in Memphis, Tennessee. Deployment of these mining machines was scheduled for completion by late March 2025, effectively doubling Abit USA's overall mining capacity by raising its power capacity from 10MW to 22MW.

In the second quarter, around 2,850 units of S19XP miners have been installed since April 2025 at the Company's second Memphis facility, operated under a hosting joint venture with the local utility authority. The site currently delivers a hash rate of approximately 500 PH/s.

In the third quarter, two water wells were successfully installed and commissioned at the Duff site, delivering immediate operational benefits. The project reduced monthly water expenses by up to \$25,000, while the average power cost has remained consistently below \$0.04 per kWh.

As of December 31, 2025, the Company's ongoing expansion has brought its total mining fleet across Tennessee operations to 4,575 miners, with an aggregate hash power of roughly 720 PH/s, broken down as follows:

- 2,991 units of Antminer S19XP Air-cooled miners
- 1,299 units of Antminer S19XP Hydro-cooled miners
- 285 units of Antminer T21 miners

Financial Review

Revenue rose to \$9.13 million, against \$6.71 million in 2024, suggesting a 37% increase. The main reason is that the company's fleets in Memphis began operating at the end of March 2025 which achieves \$2.9 million. This income also includes a maiden contribution of \$309,091 from hosting activities as we seek to maximize the capacity of our electricity supply from the local utility board.

Cost of revenue was \$5.45 million, of which electricity in Duff site (\$2.76 million) and hosting fee in Memphis site (\$1.92 million) was the main component, respectively. We operate mostly at off peak hours and also use hydro-power wherever feasible such as in the cooling of the machines. Meanwhile, we dug a deeper well during the year to increase our water reservoir for higher storage during rainfall periods. As a result, the water bill has decreased from \$571,053 to \$295,135 by 48%.

Profit from operations, excluding amortization of mining equipment and depreciation of the site property, registered at \$3.68 million (2024: \$3.38 million) reflecting a gross margin of 40.13%.

General and administrative overheads keep the level at \$2.55 million, which includes the compensation of CEO and CFO (\$206,000 and \$ 60,720 respectively). The write off of miners is \$0.47 million, which is a normal case of scrapping.

The finance expenses increased from \$31,794 to \$286,102. The main reason was the loan interest from Memphis project. In March 2025, we incurred debt for the first time in our \$3 million from an unrelated third party which carries simple interest at 12% per annum and repayable in equal monthly repayments over a period of two years. This loan was to fund our acquisition of 2,850 units of Antminer S19XP for the new project in Memphis.

The depreciation of our site and fleets was \$3.52 million (2024: \$2.63 million).The main reason for the increase is that new fleets were added in Memphis (\$2.9 million), resulting in an increased depreciation (\$0.58 million).

Mining output comprises 89.09 bitcoins (“BTC”) against 100.55 BTC in the previous year. The main reason for the decline is that since April 2024, Bitcoin has begun to halve its supply. The output from new Memphis site is 27.87 BTC since it began operation at the end of March 2025.

Taking into account the market trends, the company began to hold BTC. The holding amount increased from 2.58 coins at the beginning of the year to 15.99 coins. This also demonstrates the company’s confidence in the future market.

Other major assets in the Balance Sheet: Property, plant and equipment (\$8.53 million), Receivable and other receivable (\$0.82 million), Other payable and accruals (\$1.26 million) and Short-term Loan (\$1.5 million).

Prospects

Despite the recent sluggish performance of the Bitcoin market, we maintain a positive long-term outlook for the digital asset sector.

On April 7, 2026, the Company acquired an additional 200 brand-new Antminer T21 miners with a hash rate of 190 TH/s. All units have been fully deployed and are now in stable operation at the Duff facility in Tennessee.

ITEM 6. DIRECTORS, SENIOR MANAGEMENT AND EMPLOYEES

6A. DIRECTORS AND SENIOR MANAGEMENT

Our directors and executive officers are as follows;

Name	Age	Position
Conglin Deng	42	Chief Executive Officer and Director
Kai Zhang	35	Chief Financial Officer
Khuat Leok Choong, Lionel	64	Independent Director and Audit Chair(1)(2)(3)
Tao Xu	39	Independent Director (1)(2)(3)
Chuan Zhan	55	Independent Director (1)(2)(3)
Yanyan Sun	40	Executive Director

(1) Member of Audit Committee

(2) Member of Compensation Committee

(3) Member of the Corporate Governance and Nominating Committee

Below is a summary of the experience of each of our directors and executive officers.

Mr. Conglin Deng was appointed Chief Executive Officer of the Company effective September 20, 2021 and has served as a director of the Company since August 9, 2021. Mr. Deng has been the sole director of the Company’s U.S. subsidiaries, Abit USA, Inc. and Abits Inc, since their formations in 2022 and 2023, respectively. He has previously served as the General Manager of Beijing Jiuteng Investment Limited since 2016, where he was responsible for managing its blockchain and bitcoin mining related investments. Prior to this engagement as the CEO of the Company, he was a co-founder of a company involved in the operation of online games and games publishing. Mr. Deng studied at the Beijing Foreign Studies University and graduated in 2007 with a major in English.

Mr. Kai Zhang has served as our Chief Financial Officer since January 1, 2026, succeeding Wanhong Tan, our former CFO, who retired on December 31, 2025. Mr. Zhang has served as the Manager of the Finance Department of the Company since October 2023. In that role, he had been primarily responsible for preparing financial statements and periodic reports of the Company and improving its financial reporting process. Prior to joining the Company, Mr. Zhang was an analyst at the Securities and Options Trading Department of Founder Securities in Beijing, China, from June 2021 to October 2023. From June 2016 to March 2019, he was an accountant with ENN GROUP’s affiliate, a A-share listed Chinese company traded on the Shanghai Stock Exchange. Mr. Zhang earned his Master’s degree in Applied Finance from The University of Queensland, Australia, in 2021 and a Bachelor’s degree in Accounting from Xinxiang University, Henan, China in 2014.

Mr. Lionel Choong Khuat Leok, was appointed to the Board of the predecessor company on May 11, 2018 and reappointed as a director of the company as one of its first directors on August 9, 2021. He has over 33 years of working experience in accounting, auditing, internal control, corporate finance and corporate governance. He started his working career with BDO Binder Hamlyn (“BDO”) in London in 1984 where he was later promoted as the supervisor and manager for the banking and financial services team which managed various projects in structured finance as well as consultation projects for BDO’s client’s initial public offerings. During his term with BDO, Mr. Choong gained the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales (ICAEW) Certification as a certified accountant.

Mr. Choong is the Chief Financial Officer and board member of Logiq Inc., (OTCQX: LGIQ) since July 17, 2015. Mr. Choong was the Vice Chairman, Audit Committee Chair and an independent non-executive director of Emerson Radio Corp. Inc. (NYSE: MSN) from November 2013 to June 2017. Between April 2009 and June 2015, he was the acting Chief Financial Officer of Global Regency Ltd., 2015 and remains as its consultant. Mr. Choong is a director and consultant for Willsing Company Ltd., a position he has held since August 2004 and Board Advisor to Really Sports Co., Ltd., a position he has held since June 2013. Mr. Choong has a wide range of experience in a variety of senior financial positions with companies in China, Hong Kong SAR, and London, UK. His experience encompasses building businesses, restructuring insolvency, corporate finance, and initial public offerings in a number of vertical markets, including branded apparel, consumer and lifestyle, consumer products, pharmaceuticals, and logistics. From June 2008 to May 2011, Mr. Choong was acting Chief Financial Officer of Sinobiomed, Inc. (predecessor company of Logiq, Inc.).

Mr. Choong is a fellow member of the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales and holds a corporate finance diploma from this Institute. He is also a CPA and practicing member of the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants and a member of the Hong Kong Securities Institute. Mr. Choong holds a Bachelor of Arts in Accountancy from London Guildhall University, UK, and a Master of Business Administration from the Hong Kong University of Science and Technology and the Kellogg School of Management at US Northwestern University.

Based on Mr. Choong’s professional work experience, previous directorships, and education, the Board believes that he is qualified to serve as an independent non-executive director and Audit Committee Chair of the Company.

Mr. Tao Xu was appointed to the Board on October 11, 2021. He graduated from Shandong Lin Yi College in 2008 with a Bachelor’s degree in electrical and mechanical engineering. From March 2018 to December 2019, he had served as the Operations Director of Beijing Qinlin Interactive Limited, a company engaged in the promotion and distribution of online games. Since January 2020, Mr. Xu has been the General Manager of Beijing Jiu Shi Jiu Technology Services Co. Ltd., a provider of bitcoin mining operations and technical services, including the operation, maintenance and trading of bitcoin mining machines. In that role, he is responsible for the company’s bitcoin mining operations and overall business development.

Mr. Chuan Zhan was appointed to the Board on November 30, 2021. He graduated from Changchun Institute of Technology with a Bachelor’s degree in Water Supply and Drainage, followed by a Research Fellowship and a Master’s Degree in Economics from the Hohai University in Nanjing, China in 1998.

Mr. Zhan is a well-known investor in China, having successfully invested in a number of start-ups and public companies in the sectors of new technologies and renewable energies. Since 2014, he has been the Investment Director at Shenzhen Guojin Investment Co. Ltd and the Founding Member of IFC Capital Limited, a private equity firm. He was also previously a Visiting Professor of Economics at Nanjing University in China.

Ms. Yanyan Sun has served as a director since December 10, 2024. Ms. Sun has served as Assistant to the CEO in addition to her roles at the Company’s wholly-owned subsidiary responsible for personnel and administration aspects of the Company’s operations since March 2021. Ms. Sun took the primary role in the successful roll out of the Company’s human resources management system. From July 2016 to February 2021, Ms. Sun was a human resources specialist at Beijing MUYOU Interactive Technology Co., Ltd where she was responsible for the recruitment, new employee onboard training and other employment related matters. From October 2014 to July 2016, Ms. Sun was a human resources staff member at Huizhong Fortune focused on the development of HR management systems for recruitment, training, performance review, leave and other employment matters. From December 2007 to September 2014, Ms. Sun was a retail banking associate with the Bank of Beijing. Ms. Sun received her Bachelor of Law degree from Beijing Technology and Business University in 2009. Ms. Sun was elected as a director because of her in-depth knowledge of our organization and extensive experience in corporate human resources management.

6B. COMPENSATION

Executive Compensation

The Compensation Committee of the Board of Directors approves our salary and benefit policies. The Compensation Committee determines the compensation to be paid to our executive officers, with input from management, based on our financial and operating performance and contributions made by the officers to our organization as a whole. Our Board of Directors oversees executive compensation plans, policies and programs. Our Board of Directors has not adopted or established a formal procedure or criteria for determining the amount of compensation paid to our executive officers.

Summary Compensation Table

The following table presents summary information regarding the total compensation awarded to, earned by, or paid to each of the named executive officers for services rendered to us for the years ended December 31, 2025 and December 31, 2024.

Name and Principal Position	Fiscal Year	Salary (\$)	Bonus (\$)	Equity Based Compensation (\$)	All Other Compensation (\$) ⁽¹⁾	Total (\$)
Conglin Deng	2024	240,000	-	-	-	240,000
Chief Executive Officer ⁽²⁾	2025	240,000	-	206,000	-	446,000
Wanhong Tan	2024	120,000	-	-	-	120,000
Former Chief Financial Officer ⁽³⁾	2025	120,000	-	60,720	-	180,720
Kai Zhang	2024	68,400	-	-	3,600	72,000
Chief Financial Officer ⁽⁴⁾	2025	68,400	-	-	3,600	72,000

(1) Consists of social security payments required under applicable U.S. and/or Chinese law.

(2) Conglin Deng was appointed as our Chief Executive Officer, effective on September 21, 2021. Compensation paid in 2025 included: (i) salary paid of \$120,000 as the CEO of the Company, (ii) salary paid of \$120,000 as an officer of Abit USA, and (iii) 40,000 RSUs (defined below) vested on December 31, 2025.

(3) Effective December 31, 2025, Wanhong Tan resigned as Chief Financial Officer of the Company due to his retirement. Compensation paid in 2025 included (i) salary paid of \$120,000 as the CFO of the Company, and (ii) 12,000 RSUs vested on December 30, 2025.

(4) Effective January 1, 2026, Kai Zhang was appointed as Chief Financial Officer of the Company. Compensation paid in 2025 and 2024 was salary paid for his service as a manager of the Company.

Equity-Based Compensation

In addition to base salary, we also offer certain equity-based compensation to our employees, officers, directors and consultants. Our existing stock-based compensation plan, the 2022 Omnibus Equity Incentive Plan, was approved by our board of directors in August 2022 (the "Plan"). This plan has served as a primary vehicle by which we offer long-term incentives and rewards to our executive officers and key employees. We regard equity-based compensation as a key retention tool. Retention serves as an important factor in our determination of the type of awards to grant and the number of underlying shares that are granted in connection with the awards.

As of December 31, 2025, the Compensation Committee and the Board have approved the grant of an aggregate of 52,000 restricted stock units ("RSUs") to receive an equal number of ordinary shares of the Company. All such RSUs granted under the Plan have been vested and settled.

Compensation Recoupment (Clawback) Policy

We maintain a compensation clawback policy, which we adopted in compliance with Nasdaq listing requirements. In the event that the Company is required to prepare an accounting restatement due to its material noncompliance with any financial reporting requirement under U.S. federal securities law, the policy provides that the Company will recoup compensation from each current or former executive officer who, during the three-year period preceding the date on which an accounting restatement is required, received incentive compensation based on the erroneous financial data that exceeds the amount of incentive-based compensation the executive would have received based on the restatement. The Compensation Committee administers the Company's Clawback Policy and has discretion to determine how to seek recovery under the policy and may forgo recovery if it determines that recovery would be impracticable.

Employment Agreements

Employment Agreement with Mr. Conglin Deng

Mr. Deng has an employment agreement with the Company as the Chief Executive Officer for an initial term of three years, commencing September 20, 2021. The term of the employment is deemed to be automatically renewed and extended on the same terms and conditions for a successive one year unless either party gives the other a ninety-day written notice not to renew the employment agreement. He is entitled to an annual base salary of \$120,000 and an annual bonus determined at the sole discretion of the Board of Directors. Pursuant to the employment agreement, Mr. Deng has been awarded 40,000 restricted stock units ("RSUs") to receive an equal number of ordinary shares of the Company, subject to the Company's Omnibus Equity Incentive Plan. All the RSUs granted have vested in 2025 and settled in the first quarter of 2026.

Employment Agreement with Mr. Kai Zhang

We entered into an employment agreement with Kai Zhang, Chief Financial Officer, effective January 1, 2026, that provides an annual gross base salary of \$72,000. Pursuant to the agreement, either party may terminate the agreement at any time, with or without cause, upon thirty days' prior notice to the other party.

Director Compensation

The following presents information regarding the compensation paid in 2025 to members of our Board of Directors, including directors who are not also our employees (referred to herein as “Non-Employee Directors”). Employee directors do not receive compensation for their services as directors of the Company. Each Non-employee Director is entitled to receive compensation in cash for their services as directors from the Company. We also reimburse all Non-Employee Directors for their travel and other out-of-pocket expenses actually incurred in connection with each board meeting attended and other services provided in connection with their services provided in such capacity. We may also provide stock, option or other equity-based incentive compensation to our directors for their services.

As of December 31, 2025, we had two executive directors, Mr. Conglin Deng and Ms. Yanyan Sun, and three Non-Employee directors, Mr. Lionel Khuat Leok Choong, Mr. Tao Xu and Mr. Chuan Zhan.

The following table presents information regarding the compensation paid to our directors (other than the named executive officers) during the year ended December 31, 2025.

Name	Director Fees earned or paid in cash (\$)	Stock Awards (\$)	Option Awards (\$)	Other Equity Based Incentive Plan Compensation (\$)	All other Compensation (\$) ⁽¹⁾	Total (\$)
Khuat Leok Choong, Lionel ⁽²⁾	9,000	-	-	-	-	9,000
Tao Xu ⁽³⁾	5,000	-	-	-	-	5,000
Chuan Zhan ⁽³⁾	5,000	-	-	-	-	5,000
Yanyan Sun	-	-	-	-	30,840	30,840

(1) Consists of salary paid as an employee of a subsidiary of the Company and social security payments.

(2) Includes director’s fees paid for services as an independent director and the chair of the Audit Committee.

(3) Includes director’s fees paid for services as an independent director.

6C. BOARD COMMITTEES

Our Board of Directors has established standing committees in connection with the discharge of its responsibilities. These committees include an Audit Committee, a Compensation Committee and a Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee. Our Board of Directors has adopted written charters for each of these committees. All our three independent directors are members of the board committees. Our Board of Directors may establish other committees as it deems necessary or appropriate from time to time.

Audit Committee

Khuat Leok Choong, Lionel, Tao Xu and Chuan Zhang currently serve on the Audit Committee, which is chaired by Khuat Leok Choong, Lionel.

The Audit Committee will be responsible for, among other matters:

- appointing, compensating, retaining, evaluating, terminating, and overseeing our independent registered public accounting firm;
- discussing with our independent registered public accounting firm the independence of its members from its management;
- reviewing with our independent registered public accounting firm the scope and results of their audit;
- approving all audit and permissible non-audit services to be performed by our independent registered public accounting firm;
- overseeing the financial reporting process and discussing with management and our independent registered public accounting firm the interim and annual financial statements that we file with the SEC;
- reviewing and monitoring our accounting principles, accounting policies, financial and accounting controls, and compliance with legal and regulatory requirements;
- coordinating the oversight by our board of directors of our code of business conduct and our disclosure controls and procedures;
- establishing procedures for the confidential and/or anonymous submission of concerns regarding accounting, internal controls or auditing matters; and
- reviewing and approving related-party transactions.

Our Board of Directors has affirmatively determined that each of the members of the Audit Committee meets the definition of “independent director” for purposes of serving on an Audit Committee under Rule 10A-3 of the Exchange Act and NASDAQ rules. In addition, our Board of Directors has determined that Lionel Choong qualifies as an “audit committee financial expert” as such term is currently defined in Item 407(d)(5) of Regulation S-K and meets the financial sophistication requirements of the NASDAQ rules.

Compensation Committee

Tao Xu, Chuan Zhan and Khuat Leok Choong, Lionel currently serve on the Compensation Committee, which is chaired by Tao Xu.

The Compensation Committee will be responsible for, among other matters:

- reviewing and approving, or recommending to the board of directors to approve the compensation of our CEO and other executive officers and directors;
- reviewing key employee compensation goals, policies, plans and programs;
- administering incentive and equity-based compensation;
- reviewing and approving employment agreements and other similar arrangements between us and our executive officers; and
- appointing and overseeing any compensation consultants or advisors.

Corporate Governance and Nominating Committee

Chuan Zhan, Tao Xu and Khuat Leok Choong, Lionel; currently serve on the Corporate Governance and Nominating Committee, which is chaired by Chuan Zhan.

The Corporate Governance and Nominating Committee will be responsible for, among other matters:

- selecting or recommending for selection candidates for directorships;
- evaluating the independence of directors and director nominees;
- reviewing and making recommendations regarding the structure and composition of our board and the board committees;
- developing and recommending to the board corporate governance principles and practices;
- reviewing and monitoring the Company's Code of Business Conduct and Ethics; and
- overseeing the evaluation of the Company's management.

Board of Directors

All directors hold office until the next annual meeting of shareholders or until their successors have been duly elected and qualified. Directors are elected at the annual meetings to serve for a one-year term. Executive Officers are elected by, and serve at the discretion of, the Board of Directors.

Our board of directors currently consists of five (5) directors. A majority of our Board of Directors is independent, as such term is defined by NASDAQ.

A director may vote in respect of any contract or transaction in which he is interested, provided, however, that the nature of the interest of any director in any such contract or transaction shall be disclosed by him at or prior to its consideration and any vote on that matter. A general notice or disclosure to the directors or otherwise contained in the minutes of a meeting or a written resolution of the directors or any committee thereof of the nature of a director's interest shall be sufficient disclosure and after such general notice it shall not be necessary to give special notice relating to any particular transaction. A director may be counted for a quorum upon a motion in respect of any contract or arrangement which he shall make with our company, or in which he is so interested and may vote on such motion.

Director Independence

The Board of Directors has reviewed the independence of our directors, applying the NASDAQ independence standards. Based on this review, the Board of Directors determined that each of Khuat Leok Choong, Lionel, Tao Xu and Chuan Zhan are independent within the meaning of the NASDAQ rules. In making this determination, our Board of Directors considered the relationships that each of these non-employee directors has with us and all other facts and circumstances our Board of Directors deemed relevant in determining their independence. As required under applicable NASDAQ rules, we anticipate that our independent directors will meet on a regular basis as often as necessary to fulfill their responsibilities, including at least annually in executive session without the presence of non-independent directors and management.

Involvement in Certain Legal Proceedings

To the best of our knowledge, none of our directors or officers has been convicted in a criminal proceeding, excluding traffic violations or similar misdemeanors, nor has any been a party to any judicial or administrative proceeding during the past five years that resulted in a judgment, decree or final order enjoining the person from future violations of, or prohibiting activities subject to, federal or state securities laws, or a finding of any violation of federal or state securities laws, except for matters that were dismissed without sanction or settlement. Except as set forth in our discussion below in “Related Party Transactions,” our directors and officers have not been involved in any transactions with us or any of our affiliates or associates which are required to be disclosed pursuant to the rules and regulations of the SEC.

Board Oversight

The Board of Directors will oversee a company-wide approach to risk management. Our Board of Directors will determine the appropriate risk level for us generally, assess the specific risks faced by us and review the steps taken by management to manage those risks. While our Board of Directors will have ultimate oversight responsibility for the risk management process, its committees will oversee risk in certain specified areas.

Specifically, our Compensation Committee will be responsible for overseeing the management of risks relating to our executive compensation plans and arrangements, and the incentives created by the compensation awards it administers. Our Audit Committee will oversee management of enterprise risks and financial risks, as well as potential conflicts of interests. Our Board of Directors will be responsible for overseeing the management of risks associated with the independence of our Board of Directors.

Code of Business Conduct and Ethics

On November 14, 2023, in connection with the Company’s name change, our Board of Directors adopted a Code of Business Conduct and Ethics of Abits Group Inc that applies to our directors, officers and employees. We intend to disclose on our website any amendments to the Code of Business Conduct and Ethics and any waivers of the Code of Business Conduct and Ethics that apply to any of our executive officers.

6D. EMPLOYEES

As of the date of this Report, the Company has a total of 11 full time employees, of which 4 are involved in Finance and Administration and the rest in the bitcoin mining business.

ITEM 7. MAJOR SHAREHOLDERS AND RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

The following table sets forth information with respect to beneficial ownership of our ordinary shares as of April 29, 2026 by:

- Each person who is known by us to beneficially own more than 5% of our outstanding ordinary shares;
- Each of our director, director nominees and named executive officers; and
- All directors and named executive officers as a group.

The beneficial ownership of ordinary shares is determined in accordance with the rules of the SEC and generally includes any ordinary shares over which a person exercises sole or shared voting or investment power. For purposes of the table below, we deem shares subject to options, warrants or other exercisable or convertible securities that are exercisable or convertible currently or within 60 days of April 29, 2026, to be outstanding and to be beneficially owned by the person holding the options, warrants or other currently exercisable or convertible securities for the purposes of computing the percentage ownership of that person but we do not treat them as outstanding for the purpose of computing the percentage ownership of any other person. Unless otherwise indicated below, to our knowledge, all persons named in the table have sole voting and investment power with respect to their shares, except to the extent authority is shared by spouses under community property laws.

Name of Beneficial Owner	Number of Ordinary Shares Beneficially Owned	Percentage of Ordinary Shares Beneficially Owned ⁽¹⁾	Percentage of Voting Power
Directors and Executive Officers:			
Conglin Deng, CEO and Director ⁽²⁾	461,354	15.6%	49.6%
Kai Zhang, CFO	-	-	-
Khuat Leok Choong, Lionel, Director ⁽³⁾	2,400	*	*
Tai Xu, Director	-	-	-
Chuan Zhan, Director	-	-	-
Yanyan Sun, Director	-	-	-
All directors and executive officers as a group (six individuals)	463,754	15.7%	49.7%
5% Shareholder:			
Futu Trustee Limited ⁽⁴⁾	373,333	12.6%	7.5%
Empery Asset Management, LP ⁽⁵⁾	273,771	8.5%	5.3%
Bridgeforrest (BVI) Inc ⁽⁶⁾	10,666	0.4%	40.5%

* Less than 1%.

- (1) Beneficial ownership is determined in accordance with the rules of the SEC and includes voting or investment power with respect to the shares. The percentage of ordinary shares beneficially owned and the percentage of voting power are based on 2,961,447 ordinary shares outstanding, 333,333 preferred shares outstanding and 252,999 pre-funded warrants outstanding as of April 29, 2026. Each ordinary share is entitled to one vote and each preferred share is entitled to six votes at meetings of shareholders or on any resolutions of shareholders.
- (2) Mr. Conglin Deng may be deemed to beneficially own 461,354 ordinary shares, consisting of 77,355 shares held directly by Mr. Deng, 373,333 shares owned directly by a trust which Mr. Deng may be deemed to beneficially own and disclaims beneficial ownership thereof except to the extent of pecuniary interest therein, and 10,666 shares owned through Bridgeforrest (BVI) Inc, of which Mr. Deng is the sole shareholder. Bridgeforrest (BVI) Inc. also holds 333,333 preferred shares of the Company. Each preferred share carries six votes at meetings of shareholders and as a result, Mr. Deng owns approximately 49.6% of the total outstanding voting power of all shares of the Company. His address is C/O Abits Group Inc, Level 24, Lee Garden One, 33 Hysan Ave, Causeway Bay, Hong Kong.
- (3) Mr. Choong's address is C/O Abits Group Inc, Level 24, Lee Garden One, 33 Hysan Ave, Causeway Bay, Hong Kong.
- (4) Address is 34/F, United Centre, No. 95 Queensway, Admiralty, Hong Kong.
- (5) This information is based solely on a Schedule 13G, filed with the SEC on April 22, 2026, by Empery Asset Management, LP ("EAM LP") and Mr. Ryan M. Lane to report their beneficial ownership as of March 31, 2026. The Schedule 13G reported that such reporting persons may be deemed to beneficially own an aggregate of 273,771 ordinary shares, inclusive of the ordinary shares issuable upon exercise of the pre-funded warrants held by certain funds to which EAM LP serve as the investment manager. Such warrants cannot be exercised to the extent the reporting persons would be deemed to beneficially own, after any such exercise, more than 9.99% of the outstanding ordinary shares. Mr. Lane is the managing member of a limited liability company that owns an indirect partnership interest in EAM LP. Such reporting persons disclaim any beneficial ownership of any such ordinary shares. The address for such reporting persons is 1 Rockefeller Plaza, Suite 1205, New York, New York 10020.
- (6) Address is Floor 4, Banco Popular Building, Road Town, Tortola VG1110, British Virgin Islands.

Related Party Transactions

In addition to the executive officer and director compensation arrangements discussed in “Item 6B. Compensation” for the year ended December 31, 2025, included elsewhere in this report, the Company also entered into a related party transaction. Yanyan Sun, an executive director of the Company, provided a loan of RMB 54,700 (approximately \$7,727) to Bitmatrix for administrative expenses.

Interests of Experts and Counsel

Not applicable for annual reports on Form 20-F.

ITEM 8. FINANCIAL INFORMATION

8A. Consolidated Statements and Other Financial Information

See Item 17 “Financial Statements.”

Legal Proceedings

We are currently not a party to any material legal or administrative proceedings. We may from time to time be subject to various legal or administrative claims and proceedings arising in the ordinary course of business. Litigation or any other legal or administrative proceeding, regardless of the outcome, is likely to result in substantial cost and diversion of our resources, including our management’s time and attention.

Dividend Policy

We have never declared or paid any cash dividends on our ordinary shares. We anticipate that we will retain any earnings to support operations and to finance the growth and development of our business. Therefore, we do not expect to pay cash dividends in the foreseeable future. Any future determination relating to our dividend policy will be made at the discretion of our board of directors and will depend on a number of factors, including future earnings, capital requirements, financial conditions and future prospects and other factors the board of directors may deem relevant.

Because we are a holding company with no operations of our own, our ability to pay dividends and to finance any debt that we may incur is dependent upon dividends and other distributions paid.

8B. Significant Changes

We have not experienced any significant changes since the date of our audited consolidated financial statements included in this annual report.

ITEM 9 THE OFFER AND LISTING DETAILS

Offer and listing details

Our ordinary shares are currently trading under the ticker symbol “ABTS.” The shares began trading under the ticker symbol “MOXC” on November 16, 2016 on the Nasdaq Capital Market. The ticker symbol was changed to ABTS effective on the Nasdaq Capital Market on November 17, 2023.

Plan of Distribution

Not applicable.

Markets

Our ordinary shares are currently traded on the NASDAQ Capital Market.

Selling Shareholders

Not applicable.

Dilution

Not applicable.

Expenses of the Issue

Not applicable.

ITEM 10. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

A. Share Capital

Not applicable.

B. Memorandum and Articles of Association

The following represents a summary of certain key provisions of our memorandum and articles of association and the BVI Business Companies Act 2004 (Revised) of the British Virgin Islands, which we refer to as the Act below.

Summary

Registered Office. Under our Amended and Restated Memorandum of Association, the address of our registered office is Floor 4, Banco Popular Building, Road Town, Tortola, VG 1110, British Virgin Islands.

Capacity and Powers. Under Clause 4(1) of our Amended and Restated Memorandum of Association, we have the capacity to carry on or undertake any business or activity, do any act or enter into any transaction.

Directors. Under Article 23 of our Articles of Association, no contract or transaction between us and one or more of our Directors (an “Interested Director”) or officers, or between us and any of their affiliates (an “Interested Transaction”), will be void or voidable solely for this reason, or solely because the director or officer is present at or participates in the meeting of our board or committee which authorizes the contract or transaction, or solely because any such director’s or officer’s votes are counted for such purpose, if:

- (a) The material facts as to the director’s or officer’s relationship or interest and as to the contract or transaction are disclosed or are known to the our Board of Directors or the committee, and the board or committee in good faith authorizes the contract or transaction by the affirmative votes of a majority of the disinterested directors, even though the disinterested directors be less than a quorum; or
- (b) The material facts as to the director’s or officer’s relationship or interest and as to the contract or transaction are disclosed or are known to our shareholders entitled to vote thereon, and the contract or transaction is specifically approved in good faith by vote of our shareholders; or
- (c) The contract or transaction is fair as to us as of the time it is authorized, approved or ratified, by the board, a committee or the Shareholders.

A majority of independent directors must vote in favor of any Interested Transaction and determine that the terms of the Interested Transaction are no less favorable to us than those that would be available to us with respect to such a transaction from unaffiliated third parties.

Our board shall review and approve all payments made to the founders, officers, directors, special advisors, consultants and their respective affiliates and any Interested Director shall abstain from such review and approval.

Rights, Preferences and Restrictions Attaching to Our Ordinary Shares.

As of the date of this report, 2,961,447 ordinary shares and 333,333 preferred shares were outstanding. Each ordinary share has the right to one vote at a meeting of shareholders or on any resolution of shareholders, the right to an equal share in any dividend paid by us, and the right to an equal share in the distribution of surplus assets. Each preferred share has the right to six votes at a meeting of shareholders or on any resolution of shareholders but does not participate in any distribution of the Company. We may by a resolution of the Board of Directors redeem our shares for such consideration as the Board of Directors determines.

Alteration of Rights. The rights attached to any class or series of shares (unless otherwise provided by the terms of issue of the shares of that class or series), whether or not the Company is being wound-up, may be varied with the consent in writing of all the holders of the issued shares of that class or series or with the sanction of a resolution passed by a majority of the votes cast at a separate meeting of the holders of the shares of the class or series.

Meetings. A meeting of Members may be called by not less than ten (10) clear days' notice, but a meeting of Members may be called by shorter notice if Members holding a 50 per cent majority of the total voting rights on all the matters to be considered at the meeting have waived notice of the meeting and, for this purpose, the presence of a Member shall be deemed to constitute a waiver on his part. The notice shall specify the time and place of the meeting and the general nature of the business. The accidental omission to give notice of a meeting or (in cases where instruments of proxy are sent out with the notice) to send such instrument of proxy to, or the non-receipt of such Notice or such instrument of proxy by, any person entitled to receive such notice shall not invalidate any resolution passed or the proceedings at that meeting.

Limitations on the Right to Own Securities. There are no limitations on the rights to own our securities, or limitations on the rights of non-resident or foreign shareholders to hold or exercise voting rights on our securities, contained in our Amended and Restated Memorandum and Articles of Association (or under British Virgin Islands law).

We incorporate by reference our Amended and Restated Memorandum and Articles of Association effective as of February 17, 2025, attached as Exhibit 1.2 to this report, and the "Description of Share Capital" in our registration statement on Form F-3 (File No. 333-284387), declared effective on December 18, 2025, as supplemented by the descriptions of the securities offered in the prospectus supplement filed with the SEC on February 24, 2026.

C. Material Contracts

We have not entered into any material contracts other than in the ordinary course of business and otherwise described elsewhere in this annual report.

D. Exchange Controls

BVI Exchange Controls

There are no material exchange controls restrictions on payment of dividends, interest or other payments to the holders of our ordinary shares or on the conduct of our operations in the BVI. There are no material BVI laws that impose any material exchange controls on us or that affect the payment of dividends, interest or other payments to nonresident holders of our ordinary shares. BVI law and our memorandum and articles of association do not impose any material limitations on the right of non-residents or foreign owners to hold or vote our ordinary shares.

E. Taxation

British Virgin Islands Taxation

Under the law of the British Virgin Islands as currently in effect, a holder of our shares who is not a resident of the British Virgin Islands is not liable for British Virgin Islands income tax on dividends paid with respect to our shares, and all holders of our securities are not liable to the British Virgin Islands for income tax on gains realized on the sale or disposal of such securities. The British Virgin Islands does not impose a withholding tax on dividends paid by a company incorporated or re-registered under the BVI Act.

There are no capital gains, gift or inheritance taxes levied by the British Virgin Islands on companies incorporated or re-registered under the BVI Act. In addition, securities of companies incorporated or re-registered under the BVI Act are not subject to transfer taxes, stamp duties or similar charges.

There is no income tax treaty or convention currently in effect between the United States and the British Virgin Islands, although a Tax Information Exchange Agreement is in force.

U.S. Federal Income Taxation

General

The following are the material U.S. federal income tax consequences to an investor of the acquisition, ownership and disposition of our securities.

The discussion below of the U.S. federal income tax consequences to “U.S. Holders” will apply to a beneficial owner of our securities that is treated for U.S. federal income tax purposes as:

- an individual citizen or resident of the United States;
- a corporation (or other entity treated as a corporation) that is created or organized (or treated as created or organized) in or under the laws of the United States, any state thereof or the District of Columbia;
- an estate whose income is includible in gross income for U.S. federal income tax purposes regardless of its source; or
- a trust if (i) a U.S. court can exercise primary supervision over the trust’s administration and one or more U.S. persons are authorized to control all substantial decisions of the trust, or (ii) it has a valid election in effect under applicable U.S. Treasury regulations to be treated as a U.S. person.

If a beneficial owner of our securities is not described as a U.S. Holder and is not an entity treated as a partnership or other pass-through entity for U.S. federal income tax purposes, such an owner will be considered a “Non-U.S. Holder.” The material U.S. federal income tax consequences of the acquisition, ownership and disposition of our securities applicable specifically to Non-U.S. Holders are described below under the heading “Non-U.S. Holders.”

This discussion is based on the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the “Code”), its legislative history, Treasury regulations promulgated thereunder, published rulings and court decisions, all as currently in effect. These authorities are subject to change or differing interpretations, possibly on a retroactive basis.

This discussion does not address all aspects of U.S. federal income taxation that may be relevant to any particular holder of our securities based on such holder’s individual circumstances. In particular, this discussion considers only holders that own and hold our securities as capital assets within the meaning of Section 1221 of the Code, and does not address the alternative minimum tax. In addition, this discussion does not address the U.S. federal income tax consequences to holders that are subject to special rules, including:

- financial institutions or financial services entities;
- broker-dealers;
- persons that are subject to the mark-to-market accounting rules under Section 475 of the Code;
- tax-exempt entities;
- governments or agencies or instrumentalities thereof;
- insurance companies;
- regulated investment companies;
- real estate investment trusts;
- certain expatriates or former long-term residents of the United States;

- persons that actually or constructively own 5% or more of our public shares;
- persons that acquired our securities pursuant to the exercise of employee options, in connection with employee incentive plans or otherwise as compensation;
- persons that hold our securities as part of a straddle, constructive sale, hedging, conversion or other integrated transaction;
- persons whose functional currency is not the U.S. dollar;
- controlled foreign corporations; or passive foreign investment companies.

This discussion does not address any aspect of U.S. federal non-income tax laws, such as gift or estate tax laws, state, local or non-U.S. tax laws or, except as discussed herein, any tax reporting obligations applicable to a holder of our securities. Additionally, this discussion does not consider the tax treatment of partnerships or other pass-through entities or persons who hold our securities through such entities. If a partnership (or other entity classified as a partnership for U.S. federal income tax purposes) is the beneficial owner of our securities, the U.S. federal income tax treatment of a partner in the partnership will generally depend on the status of the partner and the activities of the partnership. This discussion also assumes that any distributions made (or deemed made) by us on our securities and any consideration received (or deemed received) by a holder in consideration for the sale or other disposition of our securities will be in U.S. dollars.

We have not sought, and will not seek a ruling from the Internal Revenue Service (“IRS”) or an opinion of counsel as to any U.S. federal income tax consequence described herein. The IRS may disagree with the description herein, and its determination may be upheld by a court. Moreover, there can be no assurance that future legislation, regulations, administrative rulings or court decisions will not adversely affect the accuracy of the statements in this discussion.

THIS DISCUSSION OF THE MATERIAL U.S. FEDERAL INCOME TAX CONSEQUENCES OF THE ACQUISITION, OWNERSHIP AND DISPOSITION OF OUR SECURITIES IS NOT TAX ADVICE. EACH HOLDER OF OUR SECURITIES IS URGED TO CONSULT ITS OWN TAX ADVISOR WITH RESPECT TO THE PARTICULAR TAX CONSEQUENCES TO SUCH HOLDER OF THE ACQUISITION, OWNERSHIP AND DISPOSITION OF OUR SECURITIES, INCLUDING THE APPLICABILITY AND EFFECT OF ANY STATE, LOCAL, AND NON-U.S. TAX LAWS, AS WELL AS U.S. FEDERAL TAX LAWS AND ANY APPLICABLE TAX TREATIES.

U.S. Holders

Taxation of Cash Distributions

Subject to the passive foreign investment company (“PFIC”) rules discussed below, a U.S. Holder generally will be required to include in gross income as ordinary income the amount of any cash dividend paid on our shares. A cash distribution on such shares generally will be treated as a dividend for U.S. federal income tax purposes to the extent paid out of our current or accumulated earnings and profits (as determined under U.S. federal income tax principles). Such dividend generally will not be eligible for the dividends-received deduction generally allowed to domestic corporations in respect of dividends received from other domestic corporations. The portion of such distribution, if any, in excess of such earnings and profits generally will constitute a return of capital that will be applied against and reduce (but not below zero) the U.S. Holder’s adjusted tax basis in such shares. Any remaining excess will be treated as gain from the sale or other taxable disposition of such shares and will be treated as described under “— *Taxation on the Disposition of Securities*” below.

With respect to non-corporate U.S. Holders, dividends on our shares may be subject to U.S. federal income tax at the lower applicable long-term capital gains tax rate (see “— *Taxation on the Disposition of Securities*” below) provided that (1) such shares are readily tradable on an established securities market in the United States, (2) we are not a PFIC, as discussed below, for either the taxable year in which the dividend was paid or the preceding taxable year, and (3) certain holding period requirements are met. Under published IRS authority, our shares are considered for purposes of clause (1) above to be readily tradable on an established securities market in the United States only if they are listed on certain exchanges, which presently include the NASDAQ Capital Market. Although our ordinary shares are currently listed and traded on the NASDAQ Capital Market, we cannot guarantee that our securities will continue to be listed on the NASDAQ Capital Market. U.S. Holders should consult their own tax advisors regarding the availability of the lower rate for any cash dividends paid with respect to our securities.

Taxation on the Disposition of Securities

Upon a sale or other taxable disposition of our securities (which, in general, would include a distribution in connection with our liquidation or a redemption of redeemable warrants), and subject to the PFIC rules discussed below, a U.S. Holder generally will recognize capital gain or loss in an amount equal to the difference between the amount realized and the U.S. Holder's adjusted tax basis in the securities.

The regular U.S. federal income tax rate on capital gains recognized by U.S. Holders generally is the same as the regular U.S. federal income tax rate on ordinary income, except that long-term capital gains recognized by non-corporate U.S. Holders generally are subject to U.S. federal income tax at reduced rates of tax. Capital gain or loss will constitute long-term capital gain or loss if the U.S. Holder's holding period for the securities exceeds one year. The deductibility of capital losses is subject to various limitations.

Additional Taxes

U.S. Holders that are individuals, estates or trusts and whose income exceeds certain thresholds generally will be subject to a 3.8% Medicare contribution tax on unearned income, including, without limitation, dividends on, and gains from the sale or other taxable disposition of, our securities, subject to certain limitations and exceptions. Under recently issued regulations, in the absence of a special election, such unearned income generally would not include income inclusions under the qualified electing fund, or QEF rules discussed below under "— Passive Foreign Investment Company Rules," but would include distributions of earnings and profits from a QEF. U.S. Holders should consult their own tax advisors regarding the effect, if any, of such tax on their ownership and disposition of our securities.

Passive Foreign Investment Company Rules

A foreign (i.e., non-U.S.) corporation will be a PFIC if at least 75% of its gross income in a taxable year of the foreign corporation, including its pro rata share of the gross income of any corporation in which it is considered to own at least 25% of the shares by value, is passive income. Alternatively, a foreign corporation will be a PFIC if at least 50% of its assets in a taxable year of the foreign corporation, ordinarily determined based on fair market value and averaged quarterly over the year, including its pro rata share of the assets of any corporation in which it is considered to own at least 25% of the shares by value, are held for the production of, or produce, passive income. Passive income generally includes dividends, interest, rents and royalties (other than certain rents or royalties derived from the active conduct of a trade or business) and gains from the disposition of passive assets.

Based on the composition of our assets and the nature of the Company's income and subsidiaries' income for our taxable year ended December 31, 2025, we do not expect to be treated as a PFIC for such year and we do not expect to be one for our taxable year ending December 31, 2025 or become one in the foreseeable future. Nevertheless, the application of the PFIC rules is subject to ambiguity in several respects and, in addition, we must make a separate determination each year as to whether we are a PFIC (after the close of each taxable year). Accordingly, we cannot assure you that we will not be a PFIC for the current or any other taxable year. Moreover, although we do not believe we would be treated as a PFIC, we have not engaged any U.S. tax advisers to determine our PFIC status. In addition, if a U.S. Holder owned our ordinary shares at any time prior to our acquisition of Elite, such U.S. Holder may be considered to own stock of a PFIC by virtue of the fact that we may have been a PFIC during the period prior to our acquisition of Elite, unless such U.S. Holder made either a valid and timely QEF election or a valid and timely mark-to-market election, in each case as described below.

If we are determined to be a PFIC for any taxable year (or portion thereof) that is included in the holding period of a U.S. Holder of our shares or other securities and, in the case of our shares, the U.S. Holder did not make either a timely qualified electing fund ("QEF") election for our first taxable year as a PFIC in which the U.S. Holder held (or was deemed to hold) such shares, a QEF election along with a purging election, or a mark-to-market election, each as described below, such holder generally will be subject to special rules for regular U.S. federal income tax purposes with respect to:

- any gain recognized by the U.S. Holder on the sale or other disposition of its shares or redeemable warrants; and
- any "excess distribution" made to the U.S. Holder (generally, any distributions to such U.S. Holder during a taxable year of the U.S. Holder that are greater than 125% of the average annual distributions received by such U.S. Holder in respect of the shares or warrants during the three preceding taxable years of such U.S. Holder or, if shorter, such U.S. Holder's holding period for the shares or warrants).

Under these rules,

- the U.S. Holder's gain or excess distribution will be allocated ratably over the U.S. Holder's holding period for the shares or redeemable warrants;
- the amount allocated to the U.S. Holder's taxable year in which the U.S. Holder recognized the gain or received the excess distribution, or to the period in the U.S. Holder's holding period before the first day of our first taxable year in which we are a PFIC, will be taxed as ordinary income;
- the amount allocated to other taxable years (or portions thereof) of the U.S. Holder and included in its holding period will be taxed at the highest tax rate in effect for that year and applicable to the U.S. Holder; and
- the interest charge generally applicable to underpayments of tax will be imposed in respect of the tax attributable to each such other taxable year of the U.S. Holder.

In general, if we are determined to be a PFIC, a U.S. Holder may avoid the PFIC tax consequences described above in respect to our shares by making a timely QEF election (or a QEF election along with a purging election, as described below). Pursuant to the QEF election, a U.S. Holder will be required to include in income its pro rata share of our net capital gains (as long-term capital gain) and other earnings and profits (as ordinary income), on a current basis, in each case whether or not distributed, in the taxable year of the U.S. Holder in which or with which our taxable year ends. A U.S. Holder may make a separate election to defer the payment of taxes on undistributed income inclusions under the QEF rules, but if deferred, any such taxes will be subject to an interest charge.

A U.S. Holder may not make a QEF election with respect to its redeemable warrants. As a result, if a U.S. Holder sells or otherwise disposes of a redeemable warrant (other than upon exercise of the redeemable warrant), any gain recognized generally will be subject to the special tax and interest charge rules treating the gain as an excess distribution, as described above, if we were a PFIC at any time during the period the U.S. Holder held the redeemable warrants. If a U.S. Holder that exercises such redeemable warrants properly makes a QEF election with respect to the newly acquired ordinary shares (or has previously made a QEF election with respect to our shares), the QEF election will apply to the newly acquired ordinary shares, but the adverse tax consequences relating to PFIC shares, adjusted to take into account the current income inclusions resulting from the QEF election, will continue to apply with respect to such newly acquired ordinary shares (which generally will be deemed to have a holding period for purposes of the PFIC rules that includes the period the U.S. Holder held the redeemable warrants), unless the U.S. Holder makes a purging election with respect to such shares. The purging election creates a deemed sale of such shares at their fair market value. The gain recognized by the purging election will be subject to the special tax and interest charge rules treating the gain as an excess distribution, as described above. As a result of the purging election, the U.S. Holder will increase the adjusted tax basis in its ordinary shares acquired upon the exercise of the redeemable warrants by the gain recognized and will also have a new holding period in such ordinary shares for purposes of the PFIC rules.

The QEF election is made on a shareholder-by-shareholder basis and, once made, can be revoked only with the consent of the IRS. A U.S. Holder generally makes a QEF election by attaching a completed IRS Form 8621 (Information Return by a Shareholder of a Passive Foreign Investment Company or Qualified Electing Fund), including the information provided in a PFIC annual information statement, to a timely filed U.S. federal income tax return for the taxable year to which the election relates. Retroactive QEF elections generally may be made only by filing a protective statement with such return and if certain other conditions are met or with the consent of the IRS.

In order to comply with the requirements of a QEF election, a U.S. Holder must receive certain information from us. Upon request from a U.S. Holder, we will endeavor to provide to the U.S. Holder no later than 90 days after the request such information as the IRS may require, including a PFIC annual information statement, in order to enable the U.S. Holder to make and maintain a QEF election. However, there is no assurance that we will have timely knowledge of our status as a PFIC in the future or of the required information to be provided.

If a U.S. Holder has made a QEF election with respect to our shares and the special tax and interest charge rules do not apply to such shares (because of a timely QEF election for our first taxable year as a PFIC in which the U.S. Holder holds (or is deemed to hold) such shares or a QEF election, along with a purge of the PFIC taint pursuant to a purging election, as described above), any gain recognized on the sale or other taxable disposition of our shares generally will be taxable as capital gain and no interest charge will be imposed. As discussed above, for regular U.S. federal income tax purposes, U.S. Holders of a QEF are currently taxed on their pro rata shares of the QEF's earnings and profits, whether or not distributed. In such case, a subsequent distribution of such earnings and profits that were previously included in income generally should not be taxable as a dividend to such U.S. Holders. The adjusted tax basis of a U.S. Holder's shares in a QEF will be increased by amounts that are included in income, and decreased by amounts distributed but not taxed as dividends, under the above rules. Similar basis adjustments apply to property if by reason of holding such property the U.S. Holder is treated under the applicable attribution rules as owning shares in a QEF.

Although a determination as to our PFIC status will be made annually, the initial determination that we are a PFIC generally will apply for subsequent years to a U.S. Holder who held shares or redeemable warrants while we were a PFIC, whether or not we meet the test for PFIC status in those subsequent years, unless such U.S. Holder made a purging election as described below. A U.S. Holder who makes the QEF election discussed above for our first taxable year as a PFIC in which the U.S. Holder holds (or is deemed to hold) our shares, however, will not be subject to the PFIC tax and interest charge rules discussed above in respect to such shares. In addition, such U.S. Holder will not be subject to the QEF inclusion regime with respect to such shares for any of our taxable years that end within or with a taxable year of the U.S. Holder and in which we are not a PFIC. On the other hand, if the QEF election is not effective for each of our taxable years in which we are a PFIC and during which the U.S. Holder holds (or is deemed to hold) our shares, the PFIC rules discussed above will continue to apply to such shares unless the holder files on a timely filed U.S. income tax return (including extensions) a QEF election and a purging election to recognize under the rules of Section 1291 of the Code any gain that the U.S. Holder would otherwise recognize if the U.S. Holder had sold our shares for their fair market value on the "qualification date." The qualification date is the first day of our tax year in which we qualify as a QEF with respect to such U.S. Holder. The purging election can only be made if such U.S. Holder held our ordinary shares on the qualification date. The gain recognized by the purging election will be subject to the special tax and interest charge rules treating the gain as an excess distribution, as described above. As a result of the purging election, the U.S. Holder will increase the adjusted tax basis in its ordinary shares by the amount of the gain recognized and will also have a new holding period in the shares for purposes of the PFIC rules.

If a U.S. Holder did not make a timely "mark-to-market" election (as described above), and if we were a PFIC at any time during the period such U.S. Holder held our ordinary shares, then such ordinary shares will continue to be treated as stock of a PFIC with respect to such U.S. Holder even if we cease to be a PFIC in a future year, unless such U.S. Holder makes a "purging election" for the year we cease to be a PFIC. A "purging election" creates a deemed sale of such ordinary shares at their fair market value on the last day of the last year in which we are treated as a PFIC. The gain recognized by the purging election will be subject to the special tax and interest charge rules treating the gain as an excess distribution, as described above. As a result of the purging election, such U.S. Holder will have a new tax basis (equal to the fair market value of the ordinary shares on the last day of the last year in which we are treated as a PFIC) and tax holding period (which new holding period will begin the day after such last day) in such ordinary shares.

As an alternative to the QEF election, if a U.S. Holder, at the close of its taxable year, owns shares in a PFIC that are treated as marketable stock, the U.S. Holder may make a mark-to-market election with respect to such shares for such taxable year. If the U.S. Holder makes a valid mark-to-market election for the first taxable year of the U.S. Holder in which the U.S. Holder holds (or is deemed to hold) our shares and for which we are determined to be a PFIC, such holder generally will not be subject to the PFIC rules described above in respect to its shares. Instead, in general, the U.S. Holder will include as ordinary income each year the excess, if any, of the fair market value of its shares at the end of its taxable year over the adjusted tax basis in its shares. The U.S. Holder also will be allowed to take an ordinary loss in respect of the excess, if any, of the adjusted tax basis of its shares over the fair market value of its shares at the end of its taxable year (but only to the extent of the net amount of previously included income as a result of the mark-to-market election). The U.S. Holder's adjusted tax basis in its shares will be adjusted to reflect any such income or loss amounts, and any further gain recognized on a sale or other taxable disposition of the shares will be treated as ordinary income. Currently, a mark-to-market election may not be made with respect to our redeemable warrants.

The mark-to-market election is available only for stock that is regularly traded on a national securities exchange that is registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission, including the NASDAQ Capital Market, or on a foreign exchange or market that the IRS determines has rules sufficient to ensure that the market price represents a legitimate and sound fair market value. Although our ordinary shares are listed and traded on the NASDAQ Capital Market, we cannot guarantee that our shares will continue to be listed and traded on the NASDAQ Capital Market. U.S. Holders should consult their own tax advisors regarding the availability and tax consequences of a mark-to-market election in respect to our shares under their particular circumstances.

If we are a PFIC and, at any time, have a foreign subsidiary that is classified as a PFIC, a U.S. Holder generally would be deemed to own a portion of the shares of such lower-tier PFIC, and generally could incur liability for the deferred tax and interest charge described above if we receive a distribution from, or dispose of all or part of our interest in, or the U.S. Holder otherwise were deemed to have disposed of an interest in, the lower-tier PFIC. Upon request, we will endeavor to cause any lower-tier PFIC to provide to a U.S. Holder no later than 90 days after the request the information that may be required to make or maintain a QEF election with respect to the lower-tier PFIC. However, there is no assurance that we will have timely knowledge of the status of any such lower-tier PFIC, and we do not plan to make annual determinations or otherwise notify U.S. Holders of the PFIC status of any such lower-tier PFIC. There also is no assurance that we will be able to cause the lower-tier PFIC to provide the required information. U.S. Holders are urged to consult their own tax advisors regarding the tax issues raised by lower-tier PFICs.

A U.S. Holder that owns (or is deemed to own) shares in a PFIC during any taxable year of the U.S. Holder may have to file an IRS Form 8621 (whether or not a QEF election or mark-to-market election is or has been made) with such U.S. Holder's U.S. federal income tax return and provide such other information as may be required by the U.S. Treasury Department.

The rules dealing with PFICs and with the QEF and mark-to-market elections are very complex and are affected by various factors in addition to those described above. Accordingly, U.S. Holders of our shares and redeemable warrants should consult their own tax advisors concerning the application of the PFIC rules to our shares and redeemable warrants under their particular circumstances.

Non-U.S. Holders

Dividends (including constructive dividends) paid or deemed paid to a Non-U.S. Holder in respect to our securities generally will not be subject to U.S. federal income tax, unless the dividends are effectively connected with the Non-U.S. Holder's conduct of a trade or business within the United States (and, if required by an applicable income tax treaty, are attributable to a permanent establishment or fixed base that such holder maintains or maintained in the United States).

In addition, a Non-U.S. Holder generally will not be subject to U.S. federal income tax on any gain attributable to a sale or other taxable disposition of our securities unless such gain is effectively connected with its conduct of a trade or business in the United States (and, if required by an applicable income tax treaty, is attributable to a permanent establishment or fixed base that such holder maintains or maintained in the United States) or the Non-U.S. Holder is an individual who is present in the United States for 183 days or more in the taxable year of sale or other disposition and certain other conditions are met (in which case, such gain from U.S. sources generally is subject to U.S. federal income tax at a 30% rate or a lower applicable tax treaty rate).

Dividends and gains that are effectively connected with the Non-U.S. Holder's conduct of a trade or business in the United States (and, if required by an applicable income tax treaty, are attributable to a permanent establishment or fixed base that such holder maintains or maintained in the United States) generally will be subject to regular U.S. federal income tax at the same regular U.S. federal income tax rates applicable to a comparable U.S. Holder and, in the case of a Non-U.S. Holder that is a corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes, may also be subject to an additional branch profits tax at a 30% rate or a lower applicable tax treaty rate.

The U.S. federal income tax treatment of a Non-U.S. Holder's exercise of redeemable warrants, or the lapse of redeemable warrants held by a Non-U.S. Holder, generally will correspond to the U.S. federal income tax treatment of the exercise or lapse of redeemable warrants by a U.S. Holder.

Backup Withholding and Information Reporting

In general, information reporting for U.S. federal income tax purposes should apply to distributions made on our securities within the United States to a U.S. Holder (other than an exempt recipient) and to the proceeds from sales and other dispositions of our securities by a U.S. Holder (other than an exempt recipient) to or through a U.S. office of a broker. Payments made (and sales and other dispositions effected at an office) outside the United States will be subject to information reporting in limited circumstances. In addition, certain information concerning a U.S. Holder's adjusted tax basis in its securities and adjustments to that tax basis and whether any gain or loss with respect to such securities is long-term or short-term also may be required to be reported to the IRS, and certain holders may be required to file an IRS Form 8938 (Statement of Specified Foreign Financial Assets) to report their interest in our securities.

Moreover, backup withholding of U.S. federal income tax at a rate of 28% generally will apply to dividends paid on our securities to a U.S. Holder (other than an exempt recipient) and the proceeds from sales and other dispositions of shares or warrants by a U.S. Holder (other than an exempt recipient), in each case who

- fails to provide an accurate taxpayer identification number;
- is notified by the IRS that backup withholding is required; or
- in certain circumstances, fails to comply with applicable certification requirements.

A Non-U.S. Holder generally may eliminate the requirement for information reporting and backup withholding by providing certification of its foreign status, under penalties of perjury, on a duly executed applicable IRS Form W-8 or by otherwise establishing an exemption. Backup withholding is not an additional tax. Rather, the amount of any backup withholding will be allowed as a credit against a U.S. Holder's or a Non-U.S. Holder's U.S. federal income tax liability and may entitle such holder to a refund, provided that certain required information is timely furnished to the IRS. Holders are urged to consult their own tax advisors regarding the application of backup withholding and the availability of and procedures for obtaining an exemption from backup withholding in their particular circumstances.

F. Dividends and Paying Agents

Not applicable.

G. Statement by Experts

Not applicable.

H. Documents on Display

We have filed this report on Form 20-F with the SEC under the Exchange Act. Statements made in this report as to the contents of any document referred to are not necessarily complete. With respect to each such document filed as an exhibit to this report, reference is made to the exhibit for a more complete description of the matter involved, and each such statement shall be deemed qualified in its entirety by such reference.

We are subject to the informational requirements of the Exchange Act as a foreign private issuer and file reports and other information with the SEC. Reports and other information filed by us with the SEC, including this report, may be inspected and copied at the public reference room of the SEC at 100 F Street, N.E., Washington D.C. 20549. You can also obtain copies of this report by mail from the Public Reference Section of the SEC, 100 F. Street, N.E., Washington D.C. 20549, at prescribed rates. Additionally, copies of this material may be obtained from the SEC's Internet site at <http://www.sec.gov>. The SEC's telephone number is 1-800-SEC-0330.

As a foreign private issuer, we are exempt from the rules under the Exchange Act prescribing the furnishing and content of quarterly reports and proxy statements, and officers, directors and principal shareholders are exempt from the reporting and short-swing profit recovery provisions contained in Section 16 of the Exchange Act.

I. Subsidiary Information

Not applicable.

ITEM 11. QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE DISCLOSURES ABOUT MARKET RISK

Interest Rate Risk

We do not currently deposit any surplus funds earning interest. We do not invest in any instruments for trading purposes. Our operations generally are not directly sensitive to fluctuations in interest rates and we currently do not have any long-term debt outstanding. Management monitors the banks' prime rates in conjunction with our cash requirements to determine the appropriate level of debt balances relative to other sources of funds. We have not entered into any hedging transactions in an effort to reduce our exposure to interest rate risk.

Foreign Exchange Risk

The reporting currency is the U.S. dollar, but the Group has a subsidiary in China primarily involved in the administration and accounting functions of the Group. Its operating expenses are denominated in RMB and its annual expenditure is in the region of RMB 1 million funded by its own reserves. So long as the cash reserves are adequate to fund its expenditure there are no exchange risks but in any case, the exposure to fluctuations is considered minimal given the level of expenditure.

Inflation

Inflationary factors such as increases in the cost of our product and overhead costs may adversely affect our operating results. Although we do not believe that inflation has had a material impact on our financial position or results of operations to date, a high rate of inflation in the future may have an adverse effect on our ability to maintain current levels of gross margin and selling, general and administrative expenses as a percentage of net revenues if the selling prices of our products do not increase with these increased costs.

ITEM 12. DESCRIPTION OF SECURITIES OTHER THAN EQUITY SECURITIES

With the exception of Items 12.D.3 and 12.D.4, this Item 12 is not applicable for annual reports on Form 20-F. As to Items 12.D.3 and 12.D.4, this Item 12 is not applicable, as the Company does not have any American Depositary Shares.

PART II

ITEM 13. DEFAULTS, DIVIDEND ARREARAGES AND DELINQUENCIES

None.

ITEM 14. MATERIAL MODIFICATIONS TO THE RIGHTS OF SECURITY HOLDERS AND USE OF PROCEEDS

None.

ITEM 15. CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES

Evaluation of Disclosure Controls and Procedures

As of December 31, 2025 our Chief Executive Officer (“CEO”) and Chief Financial Officer (“CFO”) evaluated the effectiveness of our disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e) under the Exchange Act), as of the end of the year covered by this report. Disclosure controls and procedure include, without limitation, controls and procedures designed to ensure that information required to be disclosed by the Company in the reports that it files or submits under the Exchange Act is accumulated and communicated to the Company’s management as appropriate to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure. Our Management is responsible for monitoring the process pursuant to which information is gathered and analyzing such information to determine the extent to which such information requires disclosure, in the reports filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Based on such evaluation, our CEO and CFO have concluded that as of December 31, 2025, the Company’s disclosure controls and procedures were ineffective due to the Company’s lacks of formal documented controls and procedures applicable to all officers and directors to disclose the required information under the Exchange Act.

We have appointed outside independent directors, established board committees, strengthened the financial personnel and introduced written policies and procedures.

Management’s Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting

Our management is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting. Internal control over financial reporting is defined in Rule 13a-15(f) or 15d-15(f) promulgated under the Exchange Act. It is a process designed by, or under the supervision of, the company’s principal executive and principal financial officers and effected by the company’s board of directors, management and other personnel. The objective is to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States and includes those policies and procedures that:

- Pertain to the maintenance of records that in reasonable detail accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company;
- Provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and
- Provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use or disposition of the company’s assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate. All internal control systems, no matter how well designed, have inherent limitations. Therefore, even those systems determined to be effective can provide only reasonable assurance with respect to financial statement preparation and presentation. Because of the inherent limitations of internal control, there is a risk that material misstatements may not be prevented or detected on a timely basis by the internal controls over financial reporting. However, these inherent limitations are known features of the financial reporting process. Therefore, it is possible to design into the process safeguards to reduce, though not eliminate, this risk.

As December 31, 2025 management assessed the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting based on the criteria for effective internal control over financial reporting established in by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission's 2013 Internal Control Integrated Framework and SEC guidance on conducting such assessments. Based on that evaluation, they concluded that, during the period covered by this report, such internal controls and procedures were not effective to detect the inappropriate application of US GAAP rules. This was primarily due to deficiencies that existed in the design or operation of our internal controls over financial reporting that adversely affected our internal controls. These deficiencies may be considered to be material weaknesses.

Identified Material Weakness

A material weakness in internal control over financial reporting is a control deficiency, or combination of control deficiencies, that results in more than a remote likelihood that a material misstatement of the financial statements will not be prevented or detected.

Management identified the following material weaknesses during its assessment of internal controls over financial reporting as of December 31, 2025:

- (1) Internal communication between the different departments or employees of the Group can be improved.
- (2) In prior periods, the Company identified a weakness relating to mining records not being maintained to the required standard. The Company has since implemented monitoring protocols and training across its mining platforms, and management considers this weakness to have been remediated as of the date of this report.

As a result of the material weaknesses described above, management has concluded that the Company did not maintain effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2025 based on criteria established in Internal Control—Integrated Framework issued by COSO (2013 framework). However, management does not believe that any of our annual or interim financial statements issued to date contain a material misstatement as a result of the aforementioned weaknesses in our internal control over financial reporting.

Management's Remediation Initiatives

To mediate the identified material weaknesses and other deficiencies, we have introduced the following measures:

- (1) Continue to educate senior management on the continuing listing requirements of NASDAQ, and
- (2) Design and monitor controls over financial reporting, including the documentation of various checks and balances to monitor and reconcile differences in mining revenue.

Changes in internal controls over financial reporting

Except as described above, there have been no changes in our internal controls over financial reporting that occurred during the period covered by this Report that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal controls over financial reporting.

ITEM 16. Reserved

ITEM 16A. AUDIT COMMITTEE FINANCIAL EXPERT

Our Audit Committee consists of Khuat Leok Choong, Lionel, Tao Xu and Chuan Zhan. Our board of directors has determined all three are "independent directors" within the meaning of NASDAQ Stock Market Rule 5605(a)(2) and meet the criteria for independence set forth in Rule 10A-3(b) of the Exchange Act. Khuat Leok Choong, Lionel meets the criteria of an audit committee financial expert as set forth under the applicable rules of the SEC.

ITEM 16B. CODE OF ETHICS

Our board of directors has adopted a code of business conduct and ethics. The purpose of the code is to promote ethical conduct and deter wrongdoing. The policies outlined in the Code are designed to ensure that our directors, executive officers and employees act in accordance with not only the letter but also the spirit of the laws and regulations that apply to our business. We expect our directors, executive officers and employees to exercise good judgment, to uphold these standards in their day-to-day activities, and to comply with all applicable policies and procedures in the course of their relationship with the company. During fiscal year 2025, no amendments to or waivers from the Code were made or given for any of our executive officers.

Our code of business conduct and ethics are publicly available on our website at <http://www.abitsgroup.com>.

ITEM 16C. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTANT FEES AND SERVICES

Audit Alliance LLP was appointed by the Company to serve as its independent registered public accounting firm for the year ended December 31, 2025 and 2024.

The following table sets forth the aggregate fees by categories specified below in connection with certain professional services rendered by our principal external auditors, for the periods indicated.

	<u>December 31, 2025</u>	<u>December 31, 2024</u>
Audit fees (1)	\$ 90,000	\$ 85,000
Audit related fees (2)	40,000	35,000
Tax fees (3)	-	-
All other fees (4)	-	-
Total	\$ 130,000	\$ 120,000

- (1) “Audit fees” means the aggregate fees billed for each of the fiscal years for professional services rendered by our principal accountant for the audit of our annual financial statements or services that are normally provided by the accountant in connection with statutory and regulatory filings or engagements for those fiscal years.
- (2) “Audit related fees” means the aggregate fees billed for each of the fiscal years for assurance and related services by our principal accountant that are reasonably related to the performance of the audit or review of our financial statements and are not reported under paragraph (1).
- (3) “Tax Fees” represents the aggregate fees billed in each of the fiscal years listed for the professional tax services rendered by our principal auditors.
- (4) “All Other Fees” represents the aggregate fees billed in each of the fiscal years listed for services rendered by our principal auditors other than services reported under “Audit fees,” “Audit-related fees” and “Tax fees.”

The policy of our audit committee and our board of directors is to pre-approve all audit and non-audit services provided by our principal auditors, including audit services, audit-related services, and other services as described above, other than those for de minimis services which are approved by the audit committee or our board of directors prior to the completion of the services.

ITEM 16D. EXEMPTIONS FROM THE LISTING STANDARDS FOR AUDIT COMMITTEES

Not Applicable.

ITEM 16E. PURCHASES OF EQUITY SECURITIES BY THE ISSUER AND AFFILIATED PURCHASERS

In connection with the Reverse Split effected on March 10, 2025, the Company redeemed from the holders of the fractional shares resulted from the Reverse Split.

ITEM 16F. CHANGE IN REGISTRANT’S CERTIFYING ACCOUNTANT

Not applicable.

ITEM 16G. CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

We are incorporated in the British Virgin Islands and our corporate governance practices are governed by applicable British Virgin Islands law. In addition, because our ordinary shares are listed on The Nasdaq Capital Market, we are subject to Nasdaq's corporate governance requirements.

Other than as described in this section, our corporate governance practices do not differ from those followed by domestic companies listed on the NASDAQ Capital Market. NASDAQ Listing Rule 5635 ("NASDAQ Rule 5635") generally provides that shareholder approval is required of U.S. domestic companies listed on the NASDAQ Capital Market prior to an issuance (or potential issuance) of securities in connection with: (i) the acquisition of the stock or assets of another company; (ii) equity-based compensation of officers, directors, employees or consultants; (iii) a change of control; and (iv) certain transactions other than a public offering involving issuances equalling 20% or more of the Company's ordinary shares or voting power for less than the greater of market or book value. Notwithstanding this general requirement, NASDAQ Listing Rule 5615(a)(3)(A) permits foreign private issuers like the Company to follow their home country practice rather than this shareholder approval requirement. The corporate governance practice in our home country, the British Virgin Islands, does not require to obtain such shareholder approval prior to entering into a transaction with the potential to issue securities as described in NASDAQ Rule 5635 above. The Company has adopted and opted to follow British Virgin Islands practices in lieu of the requirements of NASDAQ Rule 5635 in connection with an issuance of securities. Nasdaq Rule 5640 generally provides that voting rights of existing shareholders of publicly traded common stock registered under Section 12 of the Exchange Act cannot be disparately reduced or restricted through any corporate action or issuance. Notwithstanding this general requirement, IM-5640 states that Nasdaq will accept any action or issuance relating to the voting rights structure of a non-U.S. company that is not prohibited by the company's home country law. British Virgin Islands law permits disparate reduction or restriction of voting rights of existing shareholders by the issuance of super-voting stock. The Company has elected to follow British Virgin Islands practice in lieu of the requirements of NASDAQ Rule 5640.

ITEM 16H. MINE SAFETY DISCLOSURE

Not applicable.

ITEM 16I. DISCLOSURE REGARDING FOREIGN JURISDICTIONS THAT PREVENT INSPECTIONS

Not applicable.

ITEM 16J. INSIDER TRADING POLICY

We have adopted an insider trading policy to provide guidance on the purchases, sales and other dispositions of our securities by our directors, officers, employees and other relevant persons, with the goal of promoting compliance with applicable insider trading laws, rules and regulations, and the listing standards of Nasdaq. The insider trading policy is filed as Exhibit 11.2 to this annual report on Form 20-F.

ITEM 16K. CYBERSECURITY

Risk Management and Strategy

We have implemented processes for assessing, identifying and managing material risks from cybersecurity threats and monitoring the prevention, detection, mitigation and remediation of material cybersecurity incident.

Our facility network at Duffis setup with a Fortigate 100F firewall and Cisco Catalyst 3850 coreswitch stack. The Cisco LAN network is configured with individual per rack Vlans with no access to any other racks so that if a problem were to ever occur it is isolated to single rack networks and could not effect other racks in the facility.

Access to coreswitch, server, firewall, and camera systems is limited to only two executives, the site manager and the general manager. Passwords are not shared and office network, camera segments, server infrastructure all have their own individual networks as well. There is no guest wifi setup and only an office network with which the techs can diagnose and resolve network issues/troubleshoot miners.

Physical access to site has been addressed as server cabinets/network switches are under lock and key. The facility itself has a great amount of physical security as well in regards to being able to physically access networks and miners, locked gates and doors are in place at all times. Remote access to the site is limited to tech level access via foreman, and administrator access to authorized personnel only. Remote access to servers and internal systems is limited to the site manager and general manager only.

Our General Manager is engaged in continuous monitoring of our applications, systems and infrastructure to ensure prompt identification and response to potential cybersecurity issues, including emerging cybersecurity threats. Given our current scale of operation, the Company does not have the resources to engage third parties to assess our internal cybersecurity programs and compliance with applicable practices and standards.

Governance

Our Company's Board of Directors has oversight responsibility for the Company's overall risk management, including cybersecurity risks, and has not delegated oversight authority for cybersecurity risks to any committee. Our management, led by our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, is responsible for assessing, identifying and managing material cybersecurity risks and threats to our Company and monitoring the prevention, detection, mitigation and remediation of material cybersecurity incidents if any.

In 2025, we did not identify any cybersecurity threats that have materially affected or are reasonably likely to materially affect our business strategy, results of operations, or financial condition. However, we face potential cybersecurity threats that, if realized, would materially affect us. These threats include but are not limited to ransomware and malware attacks, and compromised business email and other social engineering threats. Our service providers, suppliers and business partners also face similar cybersecurity risks, which could have an adverse impact on our business. Additional information on cybersecurity risks we face is discussed in Part I, Item 1A, "Risk Factors - Risks due to hacking or adverse software event - Cryptocurrencies, including those maintained by or for us, may be exposed to cybersecurity threats and hacks."

PART III

ITEM 17. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

See Item 18.

ITEM 18. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Our consolidated financial statements are included at the end of this annual report, beginning with page F-1.

ITEM 19. EXHIBITS

Exhibit No.	Description of Exhibit	Included	Form	Filing Date
1.1	Memorandum and Articles of Association of Abits Group Inc, as amended and restated on November 14, 2023	By Reference	6-K	2023-11-16
1.2	Memorandum and Articles of Association of Abits Group Inc, as amended and restated on February 17, 2025	By Reference	6-K	2025-03-05
2.1	Agreement and Plan of Merger	By Reference	F-4	2021-05-28
2.2	Description of Securities Registered under Section 12 of the Exchange Act	Herewith		
2.3	Form of Pre-Funded Warrant issued on February 24, 2026	Herewith		
4.1	Placement Agent Agreement, dated February 23, 2026 between Abits Group Inc and Aegis Capital Corp.	By Reference	6-K	2026-02-26
4.2	Securities Purchase Agreement, dated February 23, 2026 between Abits Group Inc and Investors	By Reference	6-K	2026-02-26
4.3	Asset Purchase Agreement, dated March 20, 2026, between Abit USA Inc and Apogee West LLC	Herewith		
4.4	Hosting Agreement dated December 20, 2024, by and between Abit USA, Inc. and 4545 S Mendenhall LLC	By Reference	20-F	2025-4-30
4.5	Amendment #1 to Hosting Agreement dated March 5, 2025, by and between Abit USA, Inc. and 4545 S Mendenhall LLC	By Reference	20-F	2025-4-30
4.6	Loan Agreement dated March 17, 2025, by and between Jizhez Holdings Limited and Abit USA, Inc.	By Reference	6-K	2025-03-19
4.7	Employment Agreement between Abits Group Inc and Conglin Deng	By Reference	6-K	2021-9-20
4.8	Employment Agreement between Abits Group Inc and Kai Zhang	By Reference	6-K	2025-12-31
8.1	List of subsidiaries of the Company	Herewith		
11.1	Code of Ethics of the Company	By Reference	20-F	2024-04-30
11.2	Insider Trading Policy	By Reference	20-F	2025-04-30
12.1	Certification of Chief Executive Officer Required by Rule 13a-14(a)	Herewith		
12.2	Certification of Chief Financial Officer Required by Rule 13a-14(a)	Herewith		
13.1^	Certification of Chief Executive Officer Required by Rule 13a-14(b) and Section 1350 of Chapter 63 of Title 18 of the United States Code	Herewith		
13.2^	Certification of Chief Financial Officer Required by Rule 13a-14(b) and Section 1350 of Chapter 63 of Title 18 of the United States Code	Herewith		
15.1	Consent of Audit Alliance LLP	Herewith		
97.1	Clawback Policy	By Reference	20-F	2024-04-30
101.INS	Inline XBRL Instance Document.			
101.SCH	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Schema Document.			
101.CAL	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Calculation Linkbase Document.			
101.DEF	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Definition Linkbase Document.			
101.LAB	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Labels Linkbase Document.			
101.PRE	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Presentation Linkbase Document.			
104	Cover Page Interactive Data File (Embedded within the Inline XBRL document and included in Exhibit)			

^ Furnished herewith

SIGNATURES

The registrant hereby certifies that it meets all of the requirements for filing on Form 20-F and has duly caused and authorized the undersigned to sign this transition report on its behalf.

Abits Group Inc

Date: April 29, 2026

By: /s/ Deng Conglin
Name: Deng Conglin
Title: Chief Executive Officer
(Principal Executive Officer)

Date: April 29, 2026

By: /s/ Kai Zhang
Name: Kai Zhang
Title: Chief Financial Officer
(Principal Financial Officer)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Consolidated Financial Statements	
Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm (PCAOB ID 3487)	F-2
Consolidated Balance Sheets as of December 31, 2025, December 31, 2024 and December 31, 2023	F-3
Consolidated Statements of Operations and Comprehensive Loss for the years ended December 31, 2025, December 31, 2024 and December 31, 2023	F-4
Consolidated Statements of Changes in Shareholders' Equity for the years ended December 31, 2025, December 31, 2024 and December 31, 2023	F-5
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the years ended December 31, 2025, December 31, 2024 and December 31, 2023	F-6
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements	F-7 – F-17

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

To the shareholders and the board of directors of ABITS Group Inc.

Opinion on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of ABITS Group Inc. and subsidiaries (formerly known as MOXIAN (BVI) INC) (the “Company”) as of December 31, 2025, 2024 and 2023, and the related consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive loss, changes to stockholders’ equity, and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2025, and the related notes (collectively referred to as the “financial statements”). In our opinion, the financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial positions of the Company as of December 31, 2025, 2024 and 2023, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2025, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Basis for Opinion

These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company’s management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company’s financial statements based on our audits. We are a public accounting firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB) and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audits to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement, whether due to error or fraud. The Company is not required to have, nor were we engaged to perform, an audit of its internal control over financial reporting. As part of our audits, we are required to obtain an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company’s internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we express no such opinion.

Our audits included performing procedures to assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to error or fraud, and performing procedures that respond to those risks. Such procedures included examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. Our audit also included evaluating the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements. We believe that our audits provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

Critical Audit Matter

The critical audit matter communicated below is a matter arising from the current period audit of the financial statements that was communicated or required to be communicated to the audit committee and that: (1) relate to accounts or disclosures that are material to the financial statements and (2) involved our especially challenging, subjective, or complex judgments. We determined that there are no critical audit matters.

/s/ Audit Alliance LLP

Singapore, April 29, 2026

PCAOB ID Number: 3487

We have served as the Company’s auditor since 2023.

ABITS GROUP INC
CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS

	Note	As Of December 31, 2025	As Of December 31, 2024	As Of December 31, 2023
ASSETS				
Current Assets				
Cash and cash equivalents		\$ 83,837	\$ 1,118,929	884,199
Receivables, other receivables and prepayments	5	816,847	558,707	774,345
Total current assets		900,684	1,677,636	1,658,544
Digital assets	3	1,483,451	257,753	1,194,157
Property, equipment and vehicles	4	8,530,215	9,435,908	9,465,567
TOTAL ASSETS		10,914,350	11,371,297	12,318,268
LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY				
Current Liabilities				
Payable, other payable and accruals	6	\$ 1,258,579	\$ 990,346	\$ 1,005,608
Short-term loan from unrelated third party	7	1,500,000	-	-
Total current Liabilities		2,758,579	990,346	1,005,608
Non-Current Liabilities				
Long-term loan from unrelated third party	7	375,000	-	-
Total Liabilities		\$ 3,133,579	\$ 990,346	\$ 1,005,608
Stockholders' Equity⁽¹⁾				
Preferred stock, no par value, authorized; unlimited shares, 333,333 shares issued and outstanding as of December 31, 2025, December 31 2024 and December 31, 2023	8	\$ 5,050	\$ 5,050	5,050
Common stock, no par value, authorized: unlimited shares. Issued and outstanding: 2,369,995 shares as of December 31, 2025, and December 31, 2024 and December 31, 2023	8	35,554	35,554	35,554
Additional paid-in capital	8	89,556,913	89,290,193	89,290,193
Accumulated deficit		(81,672,879)	(78,803,383)	(77,893,723)
Accumulated other comprehensive income		(143,867)	(146,463)	(124,414)
Total Shareholders' Equity		7,780,771	10,380,951	11,312,660
Total Liabilities and Shareholders' Equity		\$ 10,914,350	\$ 11,371,297	12,318,268

(1) All year results have been adjusted for the reverse stock split effective March 10, 2025.

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements

ABITS GROUP INC
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS AND COMPREHENSIVE LOSS

	Note	Year Ended 31-December-2025	Year Ended 31-December-2024	Year Ended 31-December-2023
Revenue	9	\$ 9,128,666	\$ 6,711,225	1,681,533
Direct costs of revenue	10	(5,452,168)	(3,335,819)	(455,468)
Profit from operations		3,676,498	3,375,406	1,226,065
General and administrative expenses		(2,545,907)	(2,085,518)	(1,469,403)
Depreciation		(3,519,286)	(2,626,332)	(436,451)
Write-off of miners	11	(474,872)	-	(4,530,950)
Provision for diminution of miners	11	-	-	(7,364,650)
Profit/(Loss) on disposal of miners and other net income		1,780	34,830	(83,125)
Changes in value of digital assets	3	381,669	535,115	92,115
Finance expense	7	(286,102)	(31,794)	(18,851)
Loss before tax		(2,766,220)	(798,293)	(12,585,250)
Taxation	12	(103,276)	(111,367)	-
Loss after tax		(2,869,496)	(909,660)	(12,585,250)
Foreign exchange adjustment		2,596	(22,049)	(20,053)
Comprehensive loss for the year		\$ (2,866,900)	\$ (931,709)	(12,605,303)
Basic and diluted loss per ordinary share ⁽¹⁾		\$ (1.21)	\$ (0.39)	\$ (5.32)
Basic and diluted average number of ordinary shares outstanding ⁽¹⁾		2,369,995	2,369,995	2,369,995

(1) All year results have been adjusted for the reverse stock split effective March 10, 2025.

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements

ABITS GROUP INC
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES TO STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY

	Preferred Shares ⁽¹⁾		Ordinary Shares ⁽¹⁾		Additional paid-in capital	Accumulated deficit	Accumulated other comprehensive income	Total
	Number	Amount	Number	Amount				
Balance, December 31, 2022	333,333	5,050	2,369,995	35,554	89,290,193	(65,308,474)	(104,361)	23,917,962
Comprehensive loss for the year	-	-	-	-	-	(12,585,250)	(20,053)	(12,605,303)
Balance, December 31, 2023	333,333	5,050	2,369,995	35,554	89,290,193	(77,893,723)	(124,414)	11,312,660
Comprehensive loss for the year	-	-	-	-	-	(909,660)	(22,049)	(931,709)
Balance, December 31, 2024	333,333	5,050	2,369,995	35,554	89,290,193	(78,803,383)	(146,463)	10,380,951
Comprehensive loss for the year	-	-	-	-	-	(2,869,496)	2,596	(2,866,900)
Compensation					266,720			266,720
Balance, December 31, 2025	333,333	5,050	2,369,995	35,554	89,556,913	(81,672,879)	(143,867)	7,780,771

(1) All year results have been adjusted for the reverse stock split effective March 10, 2025.

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements

ABITS GROUP INC
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

	For the Year Ended December 31, 2025	For the Year Ended December 31, 2024	For the Year Ended December 31, 2023
Net loss for the year	\$ (2,869,496)	\$ (909,660)	(12,585,250)
Adjustments to reconcile to non-cash used in operating activities:			
Depreciation of property, equipment and vehicles	3,531,388	2,626,332	4,973,729
Write-off of miners	474,872	-	7,364,650
Compensation	266,720	-	-
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:			
Other receivables and prepayments	(418,140)	215,638	2,400,297
Other payables and accruals	268,233	(15,262)	(397,513)
Account prepaid and other deposits	160,000	-	-
Net cash generated from/(used in) operating activities	1,413,577	1,917,048	1,755,913
Cash flows from investing activities:			
Purchase of property and equipment	(3,100,567)	(2,596,673)	(9,250,538)
Utilization of digital assets	(1,225,698)	936,404	5,893,591
Net cash investing activities:	(4,326,265)	(1,660,269)	(3,356,947)
Cash from financing activities			
Loan from unrelated third party	3,000,000	-	-
Repayment of loans from unrelated third party	(1,125,000)	-	-
Net cash in financing activities	1,875,000	-	-
Net cash flows for the year	(1,037,688)	256,779	(1,601,034)
Effect of exchange rates on cash and cash equivalents	2,596	(22,049)	(20,053)
Net (decrease)/increase generated from cash and cash equivalents	(1,035,092)	234,730	(1,621,087)
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year	1,118,929	884,199	2,505,286
Cash and cash equivalents, end of year	\$ 83,837	\$ 1,118,929	884,199

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements

ABITS GROUP INC
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

1. Organization and nature of operations

The Company was incorporated in the British Virgin Islands (BVI) on May 18, 2021. On August 17, 2021, the Company completed a redomicile merger with its predecessor company, Moxian, Inc. wherein it acquired all the assets, liabilities, rights, obligations and operations of the latter and its subsidiaries, through an exchange of an identical number of shares.

On December 28, 2021 in a Special Meeting of shareholders, the Company approved the issue of up to 1.33 million new ordinary shares of the Company, at a price of \$37.50 per share to certain non-US based accredited investors. On February 11, 2022 the Company completed this private placement and issued 1.07 million new shares, raising \$40 million, which it has used in bitcoin mining operations.

The Company operates in the United States through its wholly-owned subsidiary, Abit USA Inc which has a mining facility in the town of Duff, Tennessee.

The accompanying consolidated financial statements reflect the activities of the Company and each of the following entities:

<u>Name of entity</u>	<u>Background</u>	<u>Ownership</u>
Abit Hong Kong Limited	Investment Holding	100% owned by Abits Group Inc
Abit USA, Inc.	Bitcoin Mining	100% owned by Abit Hong Kong Limited
Beijing Bitmatrix Technology Co. Ltd	In-house Support Services	100% owned by Abit Hong Kong Limited
Abits Inc	Bitcoin Mining	100% owned by Abit Hong Kong Limited

2. Summary of principal accounting policies

Basis of presentation and consolidation

The accompanying consolidated financial statements of the Company have been prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles in the United States of America (“U.S. GAAP”) and include all the subsidiaries of the Group. The financial year-end of the Company is December 31. The consolidated results are presented as of the years ended December 31, 2025, December 31, 2024 and December 31, 2023. All intercompany transactions and balances have been eliminated in the consolidation.

Fair value of financial instruments

The Company follows the provisions of ASC 820, “Fair Value Measurements and Disclosures.” ASC 820 clarifies the definition of fair value, prescribes methods for measuring fair value, and establishes a fair value hierarchy to classify the inputs used in measuring fair value as follows:

Level 1-Observable inputs such as unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities available at the measurement date.

Level 2-Inputs other than quoted prices that are observable for the asset or liability in active markets, quoted prices for identical or similar assets and liabilities in markets that are not active, inputs other than quoted prices that are observable, and inputs derived from or corroborated by observable market data.

Level 3-Inputs are unobservable inputs that reflect management’s assumptions based on the best available information.

The carrying value of cash and cash equivalents, prepayments, deposits and other receivables, accruals and other payables, loans from related parties and unrelated party approximate their fair values because of the short-term nature of these instruments.

ABITS GROUP INC
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

2. Summary of principal accounting policies (continued)

Use of estimates

The preparation of the consolidated financial statements in conformity with U.S. GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosures of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the accompanying consolidated financial statements, and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting year. Significant estimates required to be made by management include but not limited to, useful lives of property and equipment, credit loss allowanc, deferred tax assets valuation and impairment loss assessment of long lived assets. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Cash and cash equivalents

Cash includes cash on hand and demand deposits in accounts maintained with commercial banks. The Company considers all highly liquid investment instruments with an original maturity of three months or less from the date of purchase to be cash equivalents.

Prepayments, deposits and other receivables

Prepayments and deposits represent amounts advanced to suppliers. The suppliers usually require advance payments or deposits when the Company makes purchase or orders service and the prepayments and deposits will be utilized to offset the Company's future payments. Other receivables mainly consist of various cash advances to employees for business needs. These amounts are unsecured, non-interest bearing and generally short-term in nature.

Allowances are recorded when utilization and collection of amounts due are in doubt. Delinquent prepayments, deposits and other receivables are written-off after management has determined that the likelihood of utilization or collection is not probable and known bad debts are written off against the allowances when identified.

Property, Equipment and Vehicles, net

Property and equipment are recorded at cost less accumulated depreciation and amortization. Significant additions or improvements extending useful lives of assets are capitalized. Maintenance and repairs are charged to expense as incurred. Depreciation and amortization are computed using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives as follows:

Mining equipment	3-6 years
Plant	3-6 years
Vehicles	3 years

The Company owns the land used for its mining center. There is no depreciation on this land.

Intangible assets, net

Intangible assets, comprising Intellectual property rights ("IP rights") and software, which are separable from property and equipment, are stated at cost less accumulated amortization. Amortization is computed using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of 3 to 10 years.

ABITS GROUP INC
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Impairment of long-lived assets

The Company classifies its long-lived assets into: (i) Mining equipment; (ii) Plant; (iii) Vehicles; and (iv) finite-lived intangible assets.

Long-lived assets held and used by the Company are reviewed for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value of such assets may not be fully recoverable. It is possible that these assets could become impaired as a result of technology, economy or other industry changes. If circumstances require a long-lived asset or asset group to be tested for possible impairment, the Company first compares undiscounted cash flows expected to be generated by that asset or asset group to its carrying value. If the carrying value of the long-lived asset or asset group is not recoverable on an undiscounted cash flow basis, impairment is recognized to the extent that the carrying value exceeds its fair value. Fair value is determined through various valuation techniques, including discounted cash flow models, relief from royalty income approach, quoted market values and third-party independent appraisals, as considered necessary.

The Company makes various assumptions and estimates regarding estimated future cash flows and other factors in determining the fair values of the respective assets. The assumptions and estimates used to determine future values and remaining useful lives of long-lived assets are complex and subjective. They can be affected by various factors, including external factors such as industry and economic trends, and internal factors such as the Company's business strategy and its forecasts for specific market expansion.

Digital assets

Digital assets are included in non-current assets in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets. Digital assets purchased are recorded at cost and digital assets awarded to the Company through its mining activities are accounted for in connection with the Company's revenue recognition policy disclosed below.

Digital assets held are accounted for as intangible assets with indefinite useful lives. An intangible asset with an indefinite useful life is not amortized but assessed for impairment annually, or more frequently, when events or changes in circumstances occur indicating that it is more likely than not that the indefinite-lived asset is impaired. Impairment exists when the carrying amount exceeds its fair value, which is measured using the quoted price of the digital assets at the time its fair value is being measured. In testing for impairment, the Company has the option to first perform a qualitative assessment to determine whether it is more likely than not that an impairment exists. If it is determined that it is not more likely than not that an impairment exists, a quantitative impairment test is not necessary. If the Company concludes otherwise, it is required to perform a quantitative impairment test. To the extent an impairment loss is recognized, the loss establishes the new cost basis of the asset.

Digital assets are stored in digital wallets, which require two-factor authentication for access. Meanwhile, the company downloads digital ledgers from the official digital wallet platform on a monthly basis for reconciliation and verification, to ensure the balance of digital wallets is consistent with the company's financial records.

Meanwhile, on December 13, 2023, the FASB issued ASU 2023-08, which addresses the accounting and disclosure requirements for certain crypto assets. The new guidance requires entities to subsequently measure certain crypto assets at fair value, with changes in fair value recorded in net income in each reporting period. For all entities, the ASU's amendments are effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2024, including interim periods within those years. Early adoption is permitted. If an entity adopts the amendments in an interim period, it must adopt them as of the beginning of the fiscal year that includes that interim period.

Effective January 1, 2023, the Company early adopted ASU 2023-08, which requires entities to measure crypto assets at fair value with changes recognized in the Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income (Loss) each reporting period.

The Company's digital assets are within the scope of ASU 2023-08 and the transition guidance requires a cumulative-effect adjustment as of the beginning of the current fiscal year for any difference between the carrying amount of the Company's digital assets and fair value.

Purchases of digital assets by the Company, if any, will be included within investing activities in the accompanying consolidated statements of cash flows, while digital assets awarded to the Company through its mining activities are included within operating activities on the accompanying consolidated statements of cash flows. The sales of digital assets are included within investing activities in the accompanying consolidated statements of cash flows and any realized gains or losses from such sales are included in "realized gain (loss) on exchange of digital assets" in the consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive income (loss).

ABITS GROUP INC
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Revenue recognition

The Company recognizes revenue in accordance with ASC 606 Revenue from Contracts with Customers (“ASC 606”).

The Company has entered into digital asset mining pools by executing contracts with mining pool operators to provide computing power to the mining pool. The Company’s enforceable right to compensation begins only when, and lasts as long as, the Company provides computing power to the mining pool operator and is created as power is provided over time. The only consideration due to the Company relates to the provision of computing power. The contracts are terminable at any time by and at no cost to the Company, and by the pool operator under certain conditions specified in the contract. Providing computing power in digital asset transaction verification services is an output of the Company’s ordinary activities. Providing such computing power is the only performance obligation in the Company’s contracts with mining pool operators. Accordingly, the performance obligation is satisfied over time as computing power is provided.

The transaction consideration the Company receives, if any, is non-cash consideration in the form of bitcoin. Changes in the fair value of the non-cash consideration due to form of the consideration (changes in the market price of Bitcoin) are not included in the transaction price and therefore, are not included in revenue. Certain mining pool operators charge fees to cover the costs of maintaining the pool and are deducted from amounts we may otherwise earn and are treated as a reduction to the consideration received. Fees fluctuate and historically have been no more than approximately 2% per reward earned, on average.

In exchange for providing computing power, the Company is entitled to either:

a Full-Pay-Per-Share pay out of bitcoin based on a contractual formula, which primarily calculates the hash rate provided by the Company to the mining pool as a percentage of total network hash rate, and other inputs. The Company is entitled to consideration even if a block is not successfully placed by the mining pool operator. The contract is in effect until terminated by either party.

The consideration is all variable. Because it is probable that a significant reversal of cumulative revenue will not occur and the Company is able to calculate the payout based on the contractual formula, non-cash revenue is estimated and recognized based on the spot price of Bitcoin on a daily basis as services are performed. Non-cash consideration is measured at fair value at the time the related services are performed.

Fair value of the crypto asset consideration is determined using the quoted price on the Company’s primary trading platform for bitcoin at the beginning of the contract period at the single bitcoin level (one bitcoin). This amount is estimated and recognized in revenue upon inception, which is when hash rate is provided.

Or:

A fractional share of the fixed Bitcoin award the mining pool operator receives (less digital asset transaction fees to the mining pool operator which are immaterial and are recorded as a deduction from revenue) for successfully adding a block to the blockchain based on a proportion of the Company’s “scoring hash rate” to the pool’s “scoring hash rate” where the scoring hash rate as defined by the pool is the exponential moving average of the hash power contributed by the Company or by all pool members combined. The Company’s fractional share of the bitcoin reward is based on the proportion of computing power the Company contributed to the mining pool operator to the total computing power contributed by all mining pool participants in solving the current algorithm.

Income taxes

The Company utilizes ASC Topic 740 (“ASC 740”) “Income taxes”, which requires the recognition of deferred tax assets and liabilities for the expected future tax consequences of events that have been included in the consolidated financial statements or tax returns. Under this method, deferred income taxes are recognized for the tax consequences in future years of differences between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their financial reporting amounts at each period end based on enacted tax laws and statutory tax rates applicable to the periods in which the differences are expected to affect taxable income. Valuation allowances are established, when necessary, to reduce deferred tax assets to the amount expected to be realized.

ASC 740 “Income taxes” clarifies the accounting for uncertainty in tax positions. This interpretation requires that an entity recognizes in the financial statements the impact of a tax position, if that position is more likely than not of being sustained upon examination, based on the technical merits of the position. Recognized income tax positions are measured at the largest amount that is greater than 50% likely of being realized. Changes in recognition or measurement are reflected in the period in which the change in judgment occurs. The Company has elected to classify interest and penalties related to unrecognized tax benefits, if and when required, as part of income tax expense in the consolidated statements of operations. The Company evaluate the level of authority for each uncertain tax position (including the potential application of interest and penalties) based on the technical merits, and measure the unrecognized benefits associated with the tax positions. As of December 31, 2025, the Company did not have any unrecognized tax benefits. The Company does not anticipate any significant increase to its liability for unrecognized tax benefit within the next 12 months.

ABITS GROUP INC
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Foreign currency transactions and translation

The reporting currency of the Company is United States Dollars (the “USD”).

For financial reporting purposes, the financial statements of the foreign-incorporated subsidiaries are prepared using their respective functional currencies, and then translated into the reporting currency, USD so to be consolidated with the Company’s. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in currencies other than the reporting currency are translated into the reporting currency at the rates of exchange ruling at the balance sheet date. Revenues and expenses are translated using average rates prevailing during the reporting year. Adjustments resulting from the translation are recorded as a separate component of accumulated other comprehensive income in stockholders’ deficiency. Translation losses are recognized in the statements of operations and comprehensive loss.

The exchange rates applied are as follows:

Balance sheet items, except for equity accounts	December 31, 2025	December 31, 2024	December 31, 2023
RMB:USD	7.0789	7.1884	7.0827
HKD:USD	7.7818	7.7625	7.8157

Items in the statements of operations and comprehensive loss, and statements cash flows:

	December 31, 2025	December 31, 2024	December 31, 2023
RMB:USD	7.0593	7.1887	7.0467
HKD:USD	7.7818	7.7625	7.8284

Earnings per share

Basic loss per share is based on the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding during the period while the effects of potential ordinary shares outstanding during the period are included in diluted earnings per share.

FASB Accounting Standard Codification Topic 260 (“ASC 260”), “Earnings Per Share,” requires that employee equity share options, non-vested shares and similar equity instruments granted to employees be treated as potential ordinary shares in computing diluted earnings per share. Diluted earnings per share should be based on the actual number of options or shares granted and not yet forfeited, unless doing so would be anti-dilutive. The Company uses the “treasury stock” method for equity instruments granted in share-based payment transactions provided in ASC 260 to determine diluted earnings per share. Antidilutive securities represent potentially dilutive securities which are excluded from the computation of diluted earnings or loss per share as their impact was antidilutive.

Recent Accounting Pronouncements

The Company continually assesses any new accounting pronouncements to determine their applicability. When it is determined that a new accounting pronouncement affects the Company’s financial reporting, the Company undertakes a study to determine the consequences of the change to its consolidated financial statements and assures that there are proper controls in place to ascertain that the Company’s consolidated financial statements properly reflect the change.

ABITS GROUP INC
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

On December 13, 2023, the FASB issued ASU 2023-08, which addresses the accounting and disclosure requirements for certain crypto assets. The new guidance requires entities to subsequently measure certain crypto assets at fair value, with changes in fair value recorded in net income in each reporting period. For all entities, the ASU's amendments are effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2024, including interim periods within those years. Early adoption is permitted. If an entity adopts the amendments in an interim period, it must adopt them as of the beginning of the fiscal year that includes that interim period.

Effective January 1, 2023, the Company early adopted ASU 2023-08, which requires entities to measure crypto assets at fair value with changes recognized in the Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income (Loss) each reporting period.

The Company's digital assets are within the scope of ASU 2023-08 and the transition guidance requires a cumulative-effect adjustment as of the beginning of the current fiscal year for any difference between the carrying amount of the Company's digital assets and fair value

The Company's management does not believe that any other recently issued, but not yet effective, authoritative guidance, if currently adopted, would have a material impact on the Company's financial statement presentation or disclosures.

ABITS GROUP INC
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

3. Digital assets

	2025		2024		2023	
	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value
BTC:						
Stock of bitcoins at the beginning of the year	2.58	246,136	16.41	693,389	5.29	87,747
Mined during the year	89.09	8,819,575	100.55	6,570,519	43.93	1,682,533
Exchanged for USD	(74.32)	(7,838,757)	(97.59)	(6,360,675)	(23.23)	(889,084)
Exchanged for USDT	(3.50)	(326,514)	(16.79)	(1,180,595)	(9.59)	(226,256)
Collected BTC	2.14	178,726	-	-	-	-
Change in fair value of Bitcoin ⁽¹⁾		381,669		523,498		39,448
Stock of bitcoins at the end of the year	15.99	1,460,834	2.58	246,136	16.41	693,389
USDC:						
Balance brought forward:		-		320,458		7,000,000
Proceeds from issue of new ordinary shares		-		-		3,109
Exchange for USD		-		(45,168)		889,084
Exchange for USDT		-		(5,437)		-
Procurement of equipment and expenses		-		(269,853)		(7,571,735)
Balance carried forward		-		-		320,458
USDT:						
Balance brought forward:		11,617		180,310		-
Proceeds from exchange of USD and USDC		2,564,355		421,254		-
Proceeds from exchange of bitcoins		326,514		1,180,595		226,256
Procurement of equipment and expenses		(2,879,869)		(1,770,542)		(127,546)
Proceeds from Sale of used equipment		-		-		81,600
Balance carried forward		22,617		11,617		180,310
Total per Note 3 to Balance Sheet		1,483,451		257,753		1,194,157

(1) The amount is to be adjusted and confirmed with reference to the market price of Bitcoin and the holding volume as at 31 December 2025.

4. Property, equipment and vehicles

Cost:	Land	Plant	Mining Equipment	Vehicles	Total
Balance, December 31,2023	1,208,949	2,132,511	6,470,078	133,308	9,944,846
Additions	687,343	252,176	1,657,565	-	2,597,084
Balance, December 31,2024	1,896,292	2,384,687	8,127,643	133,308	12,541,930
Additions	-	220,354	3,615,543	-	3,835,897
Retirement	-	-	(1,190,202)	-	(1,190,202)
Balance, December 31,2025	1,896,292	2,585,041	10,552,984	133,308	15,167,626
Depreciation:					
Balance, December 31,2023		71,907	323,504	85,103	480,514
Charge for the year		454,171	2,135,235	36,102	2,625,508
Balance, December 31,2024		526,078	2,458,739	121,205	3,106,022
Additions		500,782	3,733,833	12,103	4,246,718 (2)
Retirement		-	(715,329)	-	(715,329)(2)
Balance, December 31,2025		1,026,860	5,477,243	133,308	6,637,411
Net book value:					
Balance, December 31,2023	1,208,949	2,060,604	6,146,574	48,206	9,464,332 (1)
Balance, December 31,2024	1,896,292	1,858,609	5,668,904	12,103	9,435,908
Balance, December 31,2025	1,896,292	1,558,181	5,075,742	-	8,530,215

(1) The difference from the balance at the end of 2023 is \$1,235, which is caused by a different depreciation method from the reclassification of a \$24,700 fixed asset.

(2) The depreciation of \$3,531,389 includes the depreciation from site and miners (\$3,519,286) and the depreciation from vehicles (\$12,103). The vehicles depreciation are included in administrative expenses due to office purposes.

ABITS GROUP INC
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

5. Receivables, other receivables and deposits

	<u>2025</u>	<u>2024</u>	<u>2023</u>
Utility deposit	785,600(1)	375,000	375,000
Deposit for the purchase of miners	-	160,000	397,000
Hosting service in Tennessee data center	23,366	-	-
Other sundry deposits	7,881	23,707	2,345
	<u>816,847</u>	<u>558,707</u>	<u>774,345</u>

(1) The Company increased capacity from 10MM to 22MW. Thus, Duff and Memphis site increased electricity deposit by \$125,000 and \$285,600, respectively.

In addition to the utility electricity deposits, receivables are generated through normal operations and the period is within 6 months. The Company did not record any allowance for expected credit losses as of December 31, 2025 and 2024 as the balances are considered fully recoverable.

6. Payable, other payable and accruals

	<u>2025</u>	<u>2024</u>	<u>2023</u>
Staff salaries and other benefits	70,972	62,036	63,110
Professional fees	340,091	403,250	403,798
Hosting service in Memphis site	314,728	-	-
Others	532,788	525,060	538,700
	<u>1,258,579</u>	<u>990,346</u>	<u>1,005,608</u>

7. Loan and Interest expense

In March 2025, we incurred debt for the first time in our \$3 million from an unrelated third party which carries simple interest at 12% per annum and repayable in equal monthly repayments over a period of two years. This loan was to fund our acquisition of 2,850 units of Antminer S19XP for the new project in Memphis.

The repayment amount for each period is \$125,000 with interest of \$30,000, starting from April 2025.

As of December 31, 2025, the balance of long-term loans and short-term loans are \$375,000 and \$1,500,000, respectively.

8. Capital stock and Additional paid-in capital

Capital stock

Preferred

Authorized: unlimited shares, no par value

Issued and fully paid: As of December 31, 2025, 333,333 shares

Ordinary

Authorized: unlimited shares, no par value

Issued and fully paid

	<u>2025⁽¹⁾</u>	<u>2024⁽¹⁾</u>	<u>2023⁽¹⁾</u>
As of January 1	2,369,995	2,369,995	2,369,995
Issued during the year			
As of December 31	2,369,995	2,369,995	2,369,995

(1) All year results have been adjusted for the reverse stock split (15:1) effective March 10, 2025.

Additional paid-in capital

The company vested 40,000 Restricted Stock Units (RSUs) for CEO (Conglin, Deng) on December 31, 2025. Based on the closing price of \$5.15 on that day, this value is \$206,000 for compensation.

The company vested 12,000 RSUs for CFO (Wanhong, Tan) on December 30, 2025. Based on the closing price of \$5.06 on that day, this value is \$60,720 for compensation.

9. Revenue

	<u>2025</u>	<u>2024</u>	<u>2023</u>
Bitcoin operations in Duff site ⁽¹⁾	5,921,064	6,570,520	1,681,533
Bitcoin operation in Memphis site ⁽²⁾	2,898,511	-	-
Hosting fees from third parties ⁽³⁾	309,091	140,705	-
	<u><u>9,128,666</u></u>	<u><u>6,711,225</u></u>	<u><u>1,681,533</u></u>

(1) The output of bitcoins in Duff during 2025 is 61.22 coins (2024:100.55 coins and 2023:43.93 coins). The main reason for the decline is that since April 2024, Bitcoin has begun to halve its supply.

(2) The Company started mining at the Memphis site from the end of March 2025 (total 27.87 coins).

(3) The Company began providing hosting services to third parties and charging a service fee from July 1, 2024.

10. Direct costs of revenue

	2025	2024	2023
Electricity cost in Duff site	2,760,377	2,425,043	364,110
Water fee in Duff site	295,135	571,053	51,779
Hosting fee in Memphis site ⁽¹⁾	1,922,814		
Salaries ⁽²⁾	473,842	339,723	39,579
	<u>5,452,168</u>	<u>3,335,819</u>	<u>455,468</u>

(1) The company signed an agreement with 4545 S Mendenhall LLC in March 2025. The hosting fee includes electricity cost, profit share and O&M cost.

(2) The staff costs relate to that of the site manager, technicians and other part-time workers at the mining center in Duff, Tennessee.

11. Write-off of miners

During the year to December 31, 2023, the Company made a critical assessment of its miners and concluded that a write-off of \$4,530,950 was required and a provision of \$7,364,650 for the diminution in value of the remaining equipment needed to be made because of its obsolescence and poor performance. The entire fleet was sold for scrap value in 2024.

The total value of retired miners during 2025 is \$474,872.

12. Taxation

The Company and its subsidiary companies file separate income tax returns under different tax jurisdictions.

The Company only operates in the United States through Abit USA Inc. The charge for 2025 represents the taxable situation of this subsidiary, as follows:

Taxation	Years Ended December 31
Loss before taxes	(2,766,220)
Tax and surcharges for 2025	103,276 ⁽¹⁾
Total taxes	103,276
Loss after taxes	(2,869,496)
Tax Provision	103,276

(1) This amount represents tax provision for Abit USA Inc, which will be carried forward for offset in subsequent years.

The taxation laws for the different jurisdictions of the subsidiaries are summarized below.

The United States of America

On December 22, 2017, the Tax Cuts and Jobs Act of 2017 (the "Act") was signed into law making significant changes to the Internal Revenue Code. Changes include, but are not limited to, a U.S. corporate tax rate decrease from 35% to 21% effective for tax years beginning after December 31, 2017, the transition of U.S. international taxation from a worldwide tax system to a territorial system, and a one-time transition tax on the mandatory deemed repatriation of cumulative foreign earnings as of December 31, 2017. As the Company has a December 31 fiscal year-end, the lower corporate income tax rate will be phased in, resulting in a U.S. statutory federal rate of approximately 24.5% for our fiscal year ending December 31, 2018, and 21% for subsequent fiscal years. Accordingly, we have to remeasure our deferred tax assets on net operating loss carryforward in the U.S. at the lower enacted corporate tax rate of 21%. However, this re-measurement has no effect on the Company's income tax expenses as the Company has provided a 100% valuation allowance on its deferred tax assets previously.

Additionally, the Tax Act imposes a one-time transition tax on deemed repatriation of historical earnings of foreign subsidiaries, and future foreign earnings are subject to U.S. taxation. The change in rate has caused us to remeasure all U.S. deferred income tax assets and liabilities for temporary differences and net operating loss (NOL) carryforwards and recorded a one-time income tax payable in 8 years.

ABITS GROUP INC
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

British Virgin Islands

Abits Group Inc is incorporated in the British Virgin Islands. Under the current laws of the British Virgin Islands, Abits Group Inc is not subject to tax on income or capital gains. In addition, upon payments of dividends the Company, no British Virgin Islands withholding tax is imposed.

Hong Kong

Abit Hong Kong is incorporated in the Special Administrative Region of Hong Kong where the profits tax rate is 16.5%. It commenced operations in 2023 but did not derive any taxable income.

PRC

Effective from January 1, 2008, the PRC's statutory income tax rate is 25%. The Company's sole PRC subsidiary, Beijing Bitmatrix Technology Co. Ltd. has not derived any taxable income since inception.

13. Subsequent Events

(a)

On February 24, 2026, the Company closed registered direct offering with institutional investors of approximately \$2.1 million of Ordinary Shares and pre-funded warrants at a price of \$2.65 per Ordinary Share. The Company expects to use the net proceeds from the offering, together with its existing cash, for general corporate purposes and working capital.

The offering consisted of the sale of 792,452 Ordinary Shares or Pre-Funded Warrants. The price per Ordinary Share was \$2.65 (or \$2.64999 for each Pre-Funded Warrant, which is equal to the offering price per Ordinary Share sold in the offering minus an exercise price of \$0.00001 per Pre-Funded Warrant). The Pre-Funded Warrants are immediately exercisable and may be exercised at any time until exercised in full.

As a result of the closing, 2,639,447 ordinary shares, 523,000 Pre-Funded Warrant and 333,333 preferred shares were outstanding.

(b)

On March 30, 2026, the board of directors and the compensation committee of the Company adopted resolutions ratifying and approving the grant of the Restricted Stock Units (RSUs) set forth in the employment agreements of the CEO and former CFO:

- the Former CFO (Wanhong Tan) was awarded one hundred and eighty thousand (or 12,000 after adjustment for the one-for-fifteen reverse stock split effected in March 2025) RSUs to receive an equal number of ordinary shares of the Company, subject to the Company's Omnibus Equity Incentive Plan, and
- grant the CEO six hundred thousand (or 40,000 after adjustment for the one-for-fifteen reverse stock split effected in March 2025) RSUs to receive an equal number of ordinary shares of the Company, subject to the Company's Omnibus Equity Incentive Plan.

(c)

On April 23, 2026, a holder of the Company's pre-funded warrants elected to purchase 208,570 ordinary shares of the Company (via cashless exercise of 208,571 pre-funded warrants) pursuant to the terms of such warrant.

On April 23, 2026, a holder of the Company's pre-funded warrants elected to purchase 61,430 ordinary shares of the Company (via cashless exercise of 61,430 pre-funded warrants) pursuant to the terms of such warrant.

The issuance of the above warrant shares has been completed as of April 24, 2026.

(d)

Effective December 31, 2025, Wanhong Tan resigned as Chief Financial Officer of the Company due to his retirement.

Effective January 1, 2026, Kai Zhang was appointed as Chief Financial Officer of the Company.

Description of Securities
Registered under Section 12 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934

As of December 31, 2025, Abits Group Inc (“Abits Group,” the “Company,” “we,” “us,” and “our”) had one class of securities registered pursuant to Section 12 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, as follows:

Title of each class	Symbol	Name of each exchange on which registered
Ordinary shares, no par value per share	ABTS	Nasdaq Capital Market

Ordinary Shares

Under the amended and restated memorandum and articles of association currently in effect, the Company is authorized to issue an unlimited number of ordinary shares of no par value each and an unlimited number of preferred shares of no par value each. As of December 31, 2025, the Company had 2,369,995 ordinary shares and 333,333 preferred shares outstanding.

The ordinary shares are registered for trading on the NASDAQ Capital Market under the trading symbol “ABTS”.

Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meanings given to them in the annual report on Form 20-F.

This Exhibit sets forth a description of our ordinary shares and certain provisions of our memorandum and articles of association which are summaries and are qualified in their entirety by reference to the full text of our Amended and Restated Memorandum and Articles of Association, which was previously filed as Exhibit 3.1 to the Company’s current report on Form 6-K on March 5, 2025 (referred to hereafter as our “Memorandum and Articles”).

Dividend Distributions

The holders of our ordinary shares are entitled to such dividends as may be declared by our board of directors subject to the BVI Business Companies Act. The holders of our preferred shares have no right to share in any dividend paid by the Company and no right to share in the distribution of the surplus assets of the Company on its liquidation.

Voting rights

Any action required or permitted to be taken by the shareholders must be effected at a duly called annual or special meeting of the shareholders entitled to vote on such action and may be effected by a resolution in writing. At each shareholder’s meeting, each shareholder who is present in person or by proxy (or, in the case of a shareholder being a corporation, by its duly authorized representative) will be entitled to one vote for each ordinary share which such shareholder holds and be entitled to three votes for each preferred share which such shareholder holds on all matters subject to vote at each shareholders’ meeting of the Company.

Election of directors

Delaware law permits cumulative voting for the election of directors only if expressly authorized in the certificate of incorporation. The laws of the British Virgin Islands, however, do not specifically prohibit or restrict the creation of cumulative voting rights for the election of our directors. Cumulative voting is not a concept that is accepted as a common practice in the British Virgin Islands, and we have made no provisions in our memorandum and articles of association to allow cumulative voting for elections of directors.

Meetings

We must provide written notice of all meetings of shareholders, stating the time, place and, in the case of a special meeting of shareholders, the purpose or purposes thereof, at least 7 days before the date of the proposed meeting to those persons whose names appear as shareholders in the register of members on the date of the notice and are entitled to vote at the meeting. Our board of directors shall call a special meeting upon the written request of shareholders holding at least 30% of our outstanding voting shares. In addition, our board of directors may call a special meeting of shareholders on its own motion. A meeting of shareholders held in contravention of the requirement to give notice is valid if shareholders holding at least 90 percent of the total voting rights on all the matters to be considered at the meeting have waived notice of the meeting and, for this purpose, the presence of a shareholder at the meeting shall constitute waiver in relation to all the shares which that shareholder holds.

The management of us is entrusted to our board of directors, who will make corporate decisions by board resolution. Our directors are free to meet at such times and in such manner and places within or outside the BVI as the directors determine to be necessary or desirable. A 3 days' notice of a meeting of directors must be given. At any meeting of directors, a quorum will be present if half of the total number of directors is present, unless there are only 2 directors in which case the quorum is 2. If a quorum is not present, the meeting will be dissolved. If a quorum is present, votes of half of present directors are required to pass a resolution of directors.

As few as one third of our outstanding shares may be sufficient to hold a shareholder meeting. Although our memorandum and articles of association require that holders of at least one-third of our outstanding shares appear in person or by proxy to hold a shareholder meeting, to the extent we fail to have quorum on this initial meeting date, we can reschedule the meeting for the next business day or later, at which second meeting the holders of one third or more of our outstanding shares will constitute a quorum. As mentioned, at the initial date set for any meeting of shareholders, a quorum will be present if there are shareholders present in person or by proxy representing not less than one-third of the issued Ordinary Shares entitled to vote on the resolutions to be considered at the meeting. A quorum may comprise a single shareholder or proxy and then such person may pass a resolution of shareholders and a certificate signed by such person accompanied where such person be a proxy by a copy of the proxy instrument shall constitute a valid resolution of shareholder. If within two hours from the time appointed for the meeting a quorum is not present, the meeting, if convened upon the requisition of shareholders, shall be dissolved; in any other case it shall stand adjourned to the next business day in the jurisdiction in which the meeting was to have been held at the same time and place or to such other time and place as the directors may determine, and if at the adjourned meeting there are present within one hour from the time appointed for the meeting in person or by proxy not less than one third of the votes of the shares or each class or series of shares entitle to vote on the matter to be considered by the meeting, those present shall constitute a quorum but otherwise the meeting shall be dissolved. No business may be transacted at any general meeting unless a quorum is present at the commencement of business. If present, the chair of our board of directors shall be the chair presiding at any meeting of the shareholders.

A corporation that is a shareholder shall be deemed for the purpose of our memorandum and articles of association to be present in person if represented by its duly authorized representative. This duly authorized representative shall be entitled to exercise the same powers on behalf of the corporation which he represents as that corporation could exercise if it were our individual shareholder.

Protection of minority shareholders

We would normally expect British Virgin Islands courts to follow English case law precedents, which permit a minority shareholder to commence a representative action, or derivative actions in our name, to challenge (1) an act which is ultra vires or illegal, (2) an act which constitutes a fraud against the minority by parties in control of us, (3) the act complained of constitutes an infringement of individual rights of shareholders, such as the right to vote and pre-emptive rights and (4) an irregularity in the passing of a resolution which requires a special or extraordinary majority of the shareholders.

Pre-emptive rights

There are no pre-emptive rights applicable to the issue by us of new Ordinary Shares under either British Virgin Islands law or our memorandum and articles of association.

Transfer of ordinary shares

Subject to the restrictions in our memorandum and articles of association and applicable securities laws, any of our shareholders may transfer all or any of his or her ordinary shares by written instrument of transfer signed by the transferor and containing the name and address of the transferee. Our board of directors may resolve by resolution to refuse or delay the registration of the transfer of any common share. If our board of directors resolves to refuse or delay any transfer, it shall specify the reasons for such refusal in the resolution. Our directors may not resolve or refuse or delay the transfer of a common share unless: (a) the person transferring the shares has failed to pay any amount due in respect of any of those shares; or (b) such refusal or delay is deemed necessary or advisable in our view or that of our legal counsel in order to avoid violation of, or in order to ensure compliance with, any applicable, corporate, securities and other laws and regulations.

Liquidation

If we are wound up and the assets available for distribution among our shareholders are more than sufficient to repay all amounts paid to us on account of the issue of shares immediately prior to the winding up, the excess shall be distributable pari passu among those shareholders in proportion to the amount paid up immediately prior to the winding up on the shares held by them, respectively. If we are wound up and the assets available for distribution among the shareholders as such are insufficient to repay the whole of the amounts paid to us on account of the issue of shares, those assets shall be distributed so that, to the greatest extent possible, the losses shall be borne by the shareholders in proportion to the amounts paid up immediately prior to the winding up on the shares held by them, respectively. If we are wound up, the liquidator appointed by us may, in accordance with the BVI Business Companies Act, divide among our shareholders in specie or kind the whole or any part of our assets (whether they shall consist of property of the same kind or not) and may, for such purpose, set such value as the liquidator deems fair upon any property to be divided and may determine how such division shall be carried out as between the shareholders or different classes of shareholders.

Calls on ordinary shares and forfeiture of ordinary shares

Our board of directors may from time to time make calls upon shareholders for any amounts unpaid on their ordinary shares in a notice served to such shareholders at least 14 days prior to the specified time of payment. The ordinary shares that have been called upon and remain unpaid are subject to forfeiture.

Redemption of ordinary shares

Subject to the provisions of the BVI Business Companies Act, we may issue shares on terms that are subject to redemption, at our option or at the option of the holders, on such terms and in such manner as may be determined by our memorandum and articles of association and subject to any applicable requirements imposed from time to time by, the BVI Business Companies Act, the SEC, The NASDAQ Capital Market, or by any recognized stock exchange on which our securities are listed.

Modifications of rights

All or any of the special rights attached to any class of shares may, subject to the provisions of the BVI Business Companies Act, be amended only pursuant to a resolution passed at a meeting by a majority of the votes cast by those entitled to vote at a meeting of the holders of the shares of that class.

Changes in the number of shares we are authorized to issue and those in issue

We may from time to time by resolution of our board of directors:

- amend our memorandum of association to increase or decrease the maximum number of shares we are authorized to issue;
 - subject to our memorandum, divide our authorized and issued shares into a larger number of shares; and
 - subject to our memorandum, combine our authorized and issued shares into a smaller number of shares.
-

Untraceable shareholders

We are entitled to sell any shares of a shareholder who is untraceable, provided that:

- all checks or warrants in respect of dividends of these shares, not being less than three in number, for any sums payable in cash to the holder of such shares have remained uncashed for a period of twelve years prior to the publication of the notice and during the three months referred to in the third bullet point below;
- we have not during that time received any indication of the whereabouts or existence of the shareholder or person entitled to these shares by death, bankruptcy or operation of law; and
- we have caused a notice to be published in newspapers in the manner stipulated by our memorandum and articles of association, giving notice of our intention to sell these shares, and a period of three months has elapsed since such notice.
- The net proceeds of any such sale shall belong to us, and when we receive these net proceeds we shall become indebted to the former shareholder for an amount equal to the net proceeds.

Inspection of books and records

Under British Virgin Islands Law, holders of our ordinary shares are entitled, upon giving written notice to us, to inspect (i) our memorandum and articles of association, (ii) the register of members, (iii) the register of directors and (iv) minutes of meetings and resolutions of members, and to make copies and take extracts from the documents and records. However, our directors can refuse access if they are satisfied that to allow such access would be contrary to our interests. See “Where You Can Find Additional Information.”

Rights of non-resident or foreign shareholders

There are no limitations imposed by our memorandum and articles of association on the rights of non-resident or foreign shareholders to hold or exercise voting rights on our shares. In addition, there are no provisions in our memorandum and articles of association governing the ownership threshold above which shareholder ownership must be disclosed.

Issuance of additional ordinary shares

Our memorandum and articles of association authorizes our board of directors to issue additional ordinary shares from authorized but unissued shares, to the extent available, from time to time as our board of directors shall determine.

Differences in Corporate Law

The BVI Business Companies Act and the laws of the British Virgin Islands affecting British Virgin Islands companies like us and our shareholders differ from laws applicable to U.S. corporations and their shareholders. Set forth below is a summary of the material differences between the provisions of the laws of the British Virgin Islands applicable to us and the laws applicable to companies incorporated in the United States and their shareholders.

Mergers and similar arrangements

Under the laws of the British Virgin Islands, two or more companies may merge or consolidate in accordance with Section 170 of the BVI Business Companies Act. A merger means the merging of two or more constituent companies into one of the constituent companies and a consolidation means the uniting of two or more constituent companies into a new company. In order to merge or consolidate, the directors of each constituent company must approve a written plan of merger or consolidation, which must be authorized by a resolution of shareholders.

While a director may vote on the plan of merger or consolidation even if he has a financial interest in the plan, the interested director must disclose the interest to all other directors of the company promptly upon becoming aware of the fact that he is interested in a transaction entered into or to be entered into by the company.

A transaction entered into by our company in respect of which a director is interested (including a merger or consolidation) is voidable by us unless the director's interest was (a) disclosed to the board prior to the transaction or (b) the transaction is (i) between the director and the company and (ii) the transaction is in the ordinary course of the company's business and on usual terms and conditions.

Notwithstanding the above, a transaction entered into by the company is not voidable if the material facts of the interest are known to the shareholders and they approve or ratify it or the company received fair value for the transaction.

Shareholders not otherwise entitled to vote on the merger or consolidation may still acquire the right to vote if the plan of merger or consolidation contains any provision which, if proposed as an amendment to the memorandum or articles of association, would entitle them to vote as a class or series on the proposed amendment. In any event, all shareholders must be given a copy of the plan of merger or consolidation irrespective of whether they are entitled to vote at the meeting to approve the plan of merger or consolidation.

The shareholders of the constituent companies are not required to receive shares of the surviving or consolidated company but may receive debt obligations or other securities of the surviving or consolidated company, other assets, or a combination thereof. Further, some or all of the shares of a class or series may be converted into a kind of asset while the other shares of the same class or series may receive a different kind of asset. As such, not all the shares of a class or series must receive the same kind of consideration.

After the plan of merger or consolidation has been approved by the directors and authorized by a resolution of the shareholders, articles of merger or consolidation are executed by each company and filed with the Registrar of Corporate Affairs in the British Virgin Islands.

A shareholder may dissent from a mandatory redemption of his shares, an arrangement (if permitted by the court), a merger (unless the shareholder was a shareholder of the surviving company prior to the merger and continues to hold the same or similar shares after the merger) or a consolidation. A shareholder properly exercising his dissent rights is entitled to a cash payment equal to the fair value of his shares.

A shareholder dissenting from a merger or consolidation must object in writing to the merger or consolidation before the vote by the shareholders on the merger or consolidation, unless notice of the meeting was not given to the shareholder. If the merger or consolidation is approved by the shareholders, the company must give notice of this fact to each shareholder within 20 days who gave written objection. These shareholders then have 20 days to give to the company their written election in the form specified by the BVI Business Companies Act to dissent from the merger or consolidation, provided that in the case of a merger, the 20 days starts when the plan of merger is delivered to the shareholder.

Upon giving notice of his election to dissent, a shareholder ceases to have any shareholder rights except the right to be paid the fair value of his shares. As such, the merger or consolidation may proceed in the ordinary course notwithstanding his dissent.

Within seven days of the later of the delivery of the notice of election to dissent and the effective date of the merger or consolidation, the company must make a written offer to each dissenting shareholder to purchase his shares at a specified price per share that the company determines to be the fair value of the shares. The company and the shareholder then have 30 days to agree upon the price. If the company and a shareholder fail to agree on the price within the 30 days, then the company and the shareholder shall, within 20 days immediately following the expiration of the 30-day period, each designate an appraiser and these two appraisers shall designate a third appraiser. These three appraisers shall fix the fair value of the shares as of the close of business on the day prior to the shareholders' approval of the transaction without taking into account any change in value as a result of the transaction.

Shareholders' suits

There are both statutory and common law remedies available to our shareholders as a matter of British Virgin Islands law. These are summarized below:

Prejudiced members

A shareholder who considers that the affairs of the company have been, are being, or are likely to be, conducted in a manner that is, or any act or acts of the company have been, or are, likely to be oppressive, unfairly discriminatory or unfairly prejudicial to him in that capacity, can apply to the court under Section 184I of the BVI Business Companies Act, inter alia, for an order that his shares be acquired, that he be provided compensation, that the Court regulate the future conduct of the company, or that any decision of the company which contravenes the BVI Business Companies Act or our memorandum and articles of association be set aside.

Derivative actions

Section 184C of the BVI Business Companies Act provides that a shareholder of a company may, with the leave of the Court, bring an action in the name of the company to redress any wrong done to it.

Just and equitable winding up

In addition to the statutory remedies outlined above, shareholders can also petition for the winding up of a company on the grounds that it is just and equitable for the court to so order. Save in exceptional circumstances, this remedy is only available where the company has been operated as a quasi partnership and trust and confidence between the partners has broken down.

Indemnification of directors and executive officers and limitation of liability

British Virgin Islands law does not limit the extent to which a company's articles of association may provide for indemnification of officers and directors, except to the extent any provision providing indemnification may be held by the British Virgin Islands courts to be contrary to public policy, such as to provide indemnification against civil fraud or the consequences of committing a crime.

Under our memorandum and articles of association, we indemnify against all expenses, including legal fees, and against all judgments, fines and amounts paid in settlement and reasonably incurred in connection with legal, administrative or investigative proceedings for any person who:

- is or was a party or is threatened to be made a party to any threatened, pending or completed proceedings, whether civil, criminal, administrative or investigative, by reason of the fact that the person is or was our director; or
- is or was, at our request, serving as a director or officer of, or in any other capacity is or was acting for, another body corporate or a partnership, joint venture, trust or other enterprise.

These indemnities only apply if the person acted honestly and in good faith with a view to our best interests and, in the case of criminal proceedings, the person had no reasonable cause to believe that his conduct was unlawful. This standard of conduct is generally the same as permitted under the Delaware General Corporation Law for a Delaware corporation.

Insofar as indemnification for liabilities arising under the Securities Act may be permitted to our directors, officers or persons controlling us under the foregoing provisions, we have been advised that in the opinion of the SEC, such indemnification is against public policy as expressed in the Securities Act and is therefore unenforceable.

Anti-takeover provisions in our memorandum and articles of association

Some provisions of our memorandum and articles of association may discourage, delay or prevent a change in control of our company or management that shareholders may consider favorable, including provisions that provide for a staggered board of directors and prevent shareholders from taking an action by written consent in lieu of a meeting. However, under British Virgin Islands law, our directors may only exercise the rights and powers granted to them under our memorandum and articles of association, as amended and restated from time to time, as they believe in good faith to be in the best interests of our company.

Directors' fiduciary duties

Under Delaware corporate law, a director of a Delaware corporation has a fiduciary duty to the corporation and its shareholders. This duty has two components: the duty of care and the duty of loyalty. The duty of care requires that a director act in good faith, with the care that an ordinarily prudent person would exercise under similar circumstances. Under this duty, a director must inform himself of, and disclose to shareholders, all material information reasonably available regarding a transaction that is material to the company. The duty of loyalty requires that a director act in a manner he reasonably believes to be in the best interests of the corporation. He must not use his corporate position for personal gain or advantage. This duty prohibits self-dealing by a director and mandates that the best interest of the corporation and its shareholders take precedence over any interest possessed by a director, officer or controlling shareholder and not shared by the shareholders generally. In general, actions of a director are presumed to have been made on an informed basis, in good faith and in the honest belief that the action taken was in the best interests of the corporation. However, this presumption may be rebutted by evidence of a breach of one of the fiduciary duties. Should such evidence be presented concerning a transaction by a director, a director must prove the procedural fairness of the transaction and that the transaction was of fair value to the corporation.

Under British Virgin Islands law, our directors owe the company certain statutory and fiduciary duties including, among others, a duty to act honestly, in good faith, for a proper purpose and with a view to what the directors believe to be in the best interests of the company. Our directors are also required, when exercising powers or performing duties as a director, to exercise the care, diligence and skill that a reasonable director would exercise in comparable circumstances, taking into account without limitation, the nature of the company, the nature of the decision and the position of the director and the nature of the responsibilities undertaken. In the exercise of their powers, our directors must ensure neither they nor the company acts in a manner which contravenes the BVI Business Companies Act or our memorandum and articles of association, as amended and re-stated from time to time. A shareholder has the right to seek damages for breaches of duties owed to us by our directors.

Shareholder action by written consent

Under the Delaware General Corporation Law, a corporation may eliminate the right of shareholders to act by written consent by amendment to its certificate of incorporation. British Virgin Islands law provides that shareholders may approve corporate matters by way of a written resolution without a meeting signed by or on behalf of shareholders sufficient to constitute the requisite majority of shareholders who would have been entitled to vote on such matter at a general meeting; provided that if the consent is less than unanimous, notice must be given to all non-consenting shareholders. Our memorandum and articles of association permit shareholders to act by written consent.

Shareholder proposals

Under the Delaware General Corporation Law, a shareholder has the right to put any proposal before the annual meeting of shareholders, provided it complies with the notice provisions in the governing documents. A special meeting may be called by the board of directors or any other person authorized to do so in the governing documents, but shareholders may be precluded from calling special meetings. British Virgin Islands law and our memorandum and articles of association allow our shareholders holding not less than 30% of the votes of the outstanding voting shares to requisition a shareholders' meeting. We are not obliged by law to call shareholders' annual general meetings, but our memorandum and articles of association do permit the directors to call such a meeting. The location of any shareholders' meeting can be determined by the board of directors and can be held anywhere in the world.

Cumulative voting

Under the Delaware General Corporation Law, cumulative voting for elections of directors is not permitted unless the corporation's certificate of incorporation specifically provides for it. Cumulative voting potentially facilitates the representation of minority shareholders on a board of directors since it permits the minority shareholder to cast all the votes to which the shareholder is entitled on a single director, which increases the shareholder's voting power with respect to electing such director. As permitted under British Virgin Islands law, our memorandum and articles of association do not provide for cumulative voting. As a result, our shareholders are not afforded any less protections or rights on this issue than shareholders of a Delaware corporation.

Removal of directors

Under the Delaware General Corporation Law, a director of a corporation with a classified board may be removed only for cause with the approval of a majority of the outstanding shares entitled to vote, unless the certificate of incorporation provides otherwise. Under our memorandum and articles of association, directors can be removed from office, with cause, by a resolution of shareholders or by a resolution of directors passed at a meeting of directors called for the purpose of removing the director or for purposes including the removal of the director.

Transactions with interested shareholders

The Delaware General Corporation Law contains a business combination statute applicable to Delaware public corporations whereby, unless the corporation has specifically elected not to be governed by such statute by amendment to its certificate of incorporation, it is prohibited from engaging in certain business combinations with an "interested shareholder" for three years following the date that such person becomes an interested shareholder. An interested shareholder generally is a person or group who or which owns or owned 15% or more of the target's outstanding voting shares within the past three years. This has the effect of limiting the ability of a potential acquirer to make a two-tiered bid for the target in which all shareholders would not be treated equally. The statute does not apply if, among other things, prior to the date on which such shareholder becomes an interested shareholder, the board of directors approves either the business combination or the transaction which resulted in the person becoming an interested shareholder. This encourages any potential acquirer of a Delaware public corporation to negotiate the terms of any acquisition transaction with the target's board of directors. British Virgin Islands law has no comparable statute.

Dissolution; Winding Up

Under the Delaware General Corporation Law, unless the board of directors approves the proposal to dissolve, dissolution must be approved by shareholders holding 100% of the total voting power of the corporation. Only if the dissolution is initiated by the board of directors may it be approved by a simple majority of the corporation's outstanding shares. Delaware law allows a Delaware corporation to include in its certificate of incorporation a supermajority voting requirement in connection with dissolutions initiated by the board. Under the BVI Business Companies Act and our memorandum and articles of association, we may appoint a voluntary liquidator by a resolution of the shareholders or by resolution of directors.

Variation of rights of shares

Under the Delaware General Corporation Law, a corporation may vary the rights of a class of shares with the approval of a majority of the outstanding shares of such class, unless the certificate of incorporation provides otherwise. Under our memorandum and articles of association, if at any time our shares are divided into different classes of shares, the rights attached to any class may only be varied, whether or not our company is in liquidation, with the consent in writing of or by a resolution passed at a meeting by the holders of not less than 50 percent of the issued shares in that class.

Amendment of governing documents

Under the Delaware General Corporation Law, a corporation's governing documents may be amended with the approval of a majority of the outstanding shares entitled to vote, unless the certificate of incorporation provides otherwise. As permitted by British Virgin Islands law, our memorandum and articles of association may be amended by a resolution of shareholders and, subject to certain exceptions, by a resolution of directors. Any amendment is effective from the date it is registered at the Registry of Corporate Affairs in the British Virgin Islands.

REGISTERED PRE-FUNDED WARRANT TO PURCHASE ORDINARY SHARES

ABITS GROUP INC

Warrant Shares: [●]

Initial Exercise Date: February 23, 2026

Issuance Date: February 24, 2026

THIS PRE-FUNDED WARRANT TO PURCHASE ORDINARY SHARES (the “**Warrant**”) certifies that, for value received, [●] or its assigns (the “**Holder**”) is entitled, upon the terms and subject to the limitations on exercise and the conditions hereinafter set forth, at any time until this Warrant is exercised in full (the “**Termination Date**”), to subscribe for and purchase from Abits Group Inc, a British Virgin Islands corporation (the “**Company**”), up to [●] ordinary shares (as subject to adjustment hereunder, the “**Warrant Shares**”). Subject to the provisions of Section 2.3, the purchase price of one (1) Ordinary Share under this Warrant shall be equal to the Exercise Price, as defined in Section 2.2.

1. **Definitions.** In addition to the terms defined elsewhere in this Warrant or in the Securities Purchase Agreement dated February 23, 2026 by and among the Company and the investors (the “**Purchasers**”) referred to therein (the “**Securities Purchase Agreement**”), the following terms have the meanings indicated in this Section 1:

1.1. “**Affiliate**” means any Person that, directly or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, controls or is controlled by or is under common control with a Person, as such terms are used in and construed under Rule 405 under the Securities Act.

1.2. “**Bid Price**” means, for any date, the price determined by the first of the following clauses that applies: (a) if the Ordinary Shares are then listed or quoted on a Trading Market, the bid price of the Ordinary Shares for the time in question (or the nearest preceding date) on the Trading Market on which the Ordinary Shares are then listed or quoted as reported by Bloomberg L.P. (based on a Trading Day from 9:30 a.m. (New York City time) to 4:02 p.m. (New York City time)), (b) if OTCQB or OTCQX is not a Trading Market, the volume weighted average price of the Ordinary Shares for such date (or the nearest preceding date) on OTCQB or OTCQX as applicable, (c) if the Ordinary Shares are not then listed or quoted for trading on OTCQB or OTCQX and if prices for the Ordinary Shares are then reported on the Pink Open Market (or a similar organization or agency succeeding to its functions of reporting prices), the most recent bid price per Ordinary Share so reported, or (d) in all other cases, the fair market value of an Ordinary Share as determined by an independent appraiser selected in good faith by the Holders of a majority in interest of the Warrants then outstanding and reasonably acceptable to the Company, the fees and expenses of which shall be paid by the Company.

1.3. “**Board of Directors**” means the board of directors of the Company.

1.4. “**Business Day**” means a Calendar Day other than a Saturday, Sunday or any other Calendar Day which is a federal legal holiday in the United States or any Calendar Day on which the commercial banks in the City of New York are required by law or other governmental action to close, provided that the commercial banks in the City of New York shall not be deemed to be required to be closed due to a “stay at home,” “shelter in place,” “non-essential employee” or similar orders or restrictions or the closure of any physical branch locations at the direction of any governmental authority so long as the electronic funds transfer systems (including for wire transfers) of commercial banks in the City of New York generally are open for use by customers on such Calendar Day.

- 1.5. “**Calendar Day**” means each and every day of the week (Sunday, Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, Friday and Saturday).
- 1.6. “**Commission**” means the United States Securities and Exchange Commission.
- 1.7. “**Exchange Act**” means the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.
- 1.8. [Intentionally Omitted]
- 1.9. “**Ordinary Share**” means the ordinary shares of the Company, without par value per share, and any other class of securities into which such securities may hereafter be reclassified or changed.
- 1.10. “**Ordinary Share Equivalents**” means any securities of the Company or the Subsidiaries which would entitle the holder thereof to acquire at any time Ordinary Shares, including, without limitation, any debt, preferred stock, right, option, warrant or other instrument that is at any time convertible into or exercisable or exchangeable for, or otherwise entitles the holder thereof to receive, Ordinary Shares.
- 1.11. “**Person**” means an individual or corporation, partnership, trust, incorporated or unincorporated association, joint venture, limited liability company, joint stock company, government (or an agency or subdivision thereof) or other entity of any kind.
- 1.12. “**Registration Statement**” means the Company’s registration statement on Form F-3 (File No. 333-284387).
- 1.13. “**Release Date**” means the Closing Date.
- 1.14. “**Securities Act**” means the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.
- 1.15. “**Subsidiary**” means any subsidiary of the Company and shall, where applicable, also include any direct or indirect subsidiary of the Company formed or acquired after the date hereof.
- 1.16. “**Trading Day**” means a Calendar Day on which the principal Trading Market is open for trading.
- 1.17. “**Trading Market**” means any of the following markets or exchanges on which the Ordinary Shares are listed or quoted for trading on the date in question: the NYSE American, the Nasdaq Capital Market, the Nasdaq Global Market, the Nasdaq Global Select Market, the New York Stock Exchange, OTCQB or OTCQX (or any successors to any of the foregoing).

1.18. “**Transaction Documents**” means the Securities Purchase Agreement dated February 23, 2026, these Warrants, such other Warrants as contemplated in the Securities Purchase Agreement, the Placement Agent Agreement, the Lock-Up Agreement and all exhibits and schedules thereto and hereto and any other documents or agreements executed in connection with the transactions contemplated hereunder.

1.19. “**Transfer Agent**” means TranShare Corporation, the current transfer agent of the Company, with a mailing address of 17755 North US Highway 19, Suite 140, Clearwater FL 33764 and an email address of Jliu@Transshare.com, and any successor transfer agent of the Company.

1.20. “**VWAP**” means, for any date, the price determined by the first of the following clauses that applies: (a) if the Ordinary Shares are then listed or quoted on a Trading Market, the daily volume weighted average price of the Ordinary Shares for such date (or the nearest preceding date) on the Trading Market on which the Ordinary Shares are then listed or quoted as reported by Bloomberg L.P. (based on a Trading Day from 9:30 a.m. (New York City time) to 4:02 p.m. (New York City time)), (b) if OTCQB or OTCQX is not a Trading Market, the volume weighted average price of the Ordinary Shares for such date (or the nearest preceding date) on OTCQB or OTCQX as applicable, (c) if the Ordinary Shares are not then listed or quoted for trading on OTCQB or OTCQX and if prices for the Ordinary Shares are then reported on the Pink Open Market (or a similar organization or agency succeeding to its functions of reporting prices), the most recent bid price per Ordinary Share so reported, or (d) in all other cases, the fair market value of an Ordinary Share as determined by an independent appraiser selected in good faith by the holders of a majority in interest of the Warrants then outstanding and reasonably acceptable to the Company, the fees and expenses of which shall be paid by the Company.

1.21. “**Warrants**” means this Warrant and other Ordinary Shares purchase warrants issued by the Company pursuant to the Registration Statement.

2. **Exercise.**

2.1. **Exercise of Warrant.** Exercise of the purchase rights represented by this Warrant may be made, in whole or in part, at any time or times on or after the Initial Exercise Date and on or before the Termination Date by delivery to the Company of a duly executed PDF copy submitted by e-mail (or e-mail attachment) of the Notice of Exercise substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit 2.1 (the “**Notice of Exercise**”). Within the earlier of (i) one (1) Trading Day and (ii) the number of Trading Days comprising the Standard Settlement Period (as defined in Section 2.5.1 herein) following the date of exercise as aforesaid, the Holder shall deliver the aggregate Exercise Price for the Warrant Shares specified in the applicable Notice of Exercise by wire transfer or cashier’s check drawn on a United States bank unless the cashless exercise procedure specified in Section 2.3 below is specified in the applicable Notice of Exercise. No ink-original Notice of Exercise shall be required, nor shall any medallion guarantee (or other type of guarantee or notarization) of any Notice of Exercise be required. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Holder shall not be required to physically surrender this Warrant to the Company until the Holder has purchased all of the Warrant Shares available hereunder and the Warrant has been exercised in full, in which case, the Holder shall surrender this Warrant to the Company for cancellation within three (3) Trading Days after the date on which the final Notice of Exercise is delivered to the Company. Partial exercises of this Warrant resulting in purchases of a portion of the total number of Warrant Shares available hereunder shall have the effect of lowering the outstanding number of Warrant Shares purchasable hereunder in an amount equal to the applicable number of Warrant Shares purchased. The Holder and the Company shall maintain records showing the number of Warrant Shares purchased and the date of such purchases. The Company shall deliver any objection to any Notice of Exercise within one (1) Trading Day after receipt of such notice. **The Holder and any assignee, by acceptance of this Warrant, acknowledge and agree that, by reason of the provisions of this paragraph, following the purchase of a portion of the Warrant Shares hereunder, the number of Warrant Shares available for purchase hereunder at any given time may be less than the amount stated on the face hereof.**

2.2. **Exercise Price.** The aggregate exercise price of this Warrant, except for a nominal exercise price of \$0.00001 per Warrant Share, subject to adjustment hereunder (such nominal exercise price, the “**Exercise Price**”), was pre-funded to the Company on or prior to the Initial Exercise Date and, consequently, no additional consideration (other than such Exercise Price) shall be required to be paid by the Holder to any Person to effect any exercise of this Warrant. The Holder shall not be entitled to the return or refund of all, or any portion, of such pre-paid aggregate exercise price under any circumstance or for any reason whatsoever. The remaining unpaid exercise price per Warrant Share is \$0.00001.

2.3. **Cashless Exercise.** This Warrant may also be exercised, in whole or in part, by means of a “cashless exercise” in which the Holder shall be entitled to receive a number of Warrant Shares equal to the quotient obtained by dividing $[(A-B) (X)]$ by (A), where:

(A) = as applicable: (i) the VWAP on the Trading Day immediately preceding the date of the applicable Notice of Exercise if such Notice of Exercise is (1) delivered pursuant to Section 2.1 hereof on a Calendar Day that is not a Trading Day or (2) delivered pursuant to Section 2.1 hereof on a Trading Day prior to the opening of “regular trading hours” (as defined in Rule 600(b) of Regulation NMS promulgated under the federal securities laws) on such Trading Day, (ii) at the option of the Holder, either (y) the VWAP on the Trading Day immediately preceding the date of the applicable Notice of Exercise or (z) the highest Bid Price of the Ordinary Shares on the principal Trading Market as reported by Bloomberg L.P. within two (2) hours of the Holder’s delivery of the Notice of Exercise pursuant to Section 2.1 hereof if such Notice of Exercise is delivered during “regular trading hours,” or within two (2) hours after the close of “regular trading hours” on a Trading Day or (iii) the VWAP on the date of the applicable Notice of Exercise if the date of such Notice of Exercise is a Trading Day and such Notice of Exercise is delivered pursuant to Section 2.1 hereof two (2) or more hours following the close of “regular trading hours” on such Trading Day;

(B) = the Exercise Price of this Warrant, as adjusted hereunder; and

(X) = the number of Warrant Shares that would be issuable upon exercise of this Warrant in accordance with the terms of this Warrant if such exercise were by means of a cash exercise rather than a cashless exercise.

2.4. **Holding Period for Cashless Exercise.** If Warrant Shares are issued in a cashless exercise, the parties acknowledge and agree that in accordance with Section 3(a)(9) of the Securities Act, the Warrant Shares shall take on the registered characteristics of the Warrants being exercised. The Company agrees not to take any position contrary to this Section 2.4.

2.5. **Mechanics of Exercise.**

2.5.1. **Delivery of Warrant Shares upon Exercise.** The Company shall cause the Warrant Shares purchased hereunder to be transmitted by the Transfer Agent to the Holder by crediting the account of the Holder's or its designee's balance account with The Depository Trust Company through its Deposit or Withdrawal at Custodian system ("**DWAC**") if the Company is then a participant in such system and either (A) there is an effective registration statement permitting the issuance of the Warrant Shares to or resale of the Warrant Shares by Holder or (B) this Warrant is being exercised via cashless exercise and otherwise by physical delivery of a certificate or by electronic delivery (at the election of the Holder), for the number of Warrant Shares to which the Holder is entitled pursuant to such exercise to the address specified by the Holder in the Notice of Exercise by the date that is the earlier of (i) one (1) Trading Day after the delivery to the Company of the Notice of Exercise and (ii) the number of Trading Days comprising the Standard Settlement Period after the delivery to the Company of the Notice of Exercise (such date, the "**Warrant Share Delivery Date**"). Upon delivery of the Notice of Exercise, the Holder shall be deemed for all corporate purposes to have become the holder of record of the Warrant Shares with respect to which this Warrant has been exercised, irrespective of the date of delivery of the Warrant Shares, provided that payment of the aggregate Exercise Price (other than in the case of a cashless exercise) is received within the earlier of (i) one (1) Trading Day and (ii) the number of Trading Days comprising the Standard Settlement Period following delivery of the Notice of Exercise. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, upon delivery of the Notice of Exercise, the Holder shall immediately be deemed for purposes of Regulation SHO under the Exchange Act to have become the holder of the Warrant Shares irrespective of the date of delivery of the Warrant Shares. If the Company fails for any reason to deliver to the Holder the Warrant Shares subject to a Notice of Exercise by the Warrant Share Delivery Date, the Company shall pay to the Holder, in cash, as liquidated damages and not as a penalty, for each \$1,000 of Warrant Shares subject to such exercise (based on the VWAP of the Ordinary Shares on the date of the applicable Notice of Exercise), \$10 per Trading Day (increasing to \$20 per Trading Day on the third (3rd) Trading Day after the Warrant Share Delivery Date) for each Trading Day after such Warrant Share Delivery Date until such Warrant Shares are delivered or Holder rescinds such exercise. The Company agrees to maintain a Transfer Agent that is a participant in the FAST program so long as this Warrant remains outstanding and exercisable. As used herein, "**Standard Settlement Period**" means the standard settlement period, expressed in a number of Trading Days, on the Company's primary Trading Market with respect to the Ordinary Shares as in effect on the date of delivery of the Notice of Exercise. Notwithstanding the foregoing, with respect to any Notice(s) of Exercise delivered on or prior to 12:00 p.m. (New York City time) on the Initial Exercise Date, which may be delivered at any time after the time of execution of the Securities Purchase Agreement, the Company agrees to deliver the Warrant Shares subject to such notice(s) by 4:00 p.m. (New York City time) on the Initial Exercise Date and the Initial Exercise Date shall be the Warrant Share Delivery Date for purposes hereunder, provided that payment of the aggregate Exercise Price (other than in the case of a cashless exercise) is received by such Warrant Share Delivery Date.

2.5.2. **Delivery of New Warrants Upon Exercise**. If this Warrant shall have been exercised in part, the Company shall, at the request of a Holder and upon surrender of this Warrant certificate, at the time of delivery of the Warrant Shares, deliver to the Holder a new Warrant evidencing the rights of the Holder to purchase the unpurchased Warrant Shares called for by this Warrant, which new Warrant shall in all other respects be identical with this Warrant.

2.5.3. **Rescission Rights**. If the Company fails to cause the Transfer Agent to transmit to the Holder the Warrant Shares pursuant to Section 2.5.1 by the Warrant Share Delivery Date, then the Holder will have the right to rescind such exercise.

2.5.4. **Compensation for Buy-In on Failure to Timely Deliver Warrant Shares upon Exercise**. In addition to any other rights available to the Holder, if the Company fails to cause the Transfer Agent to transmit to the Holder the Warrant Shares in accordance with the provisions of Section 2.5.1 above pursuant to an exercise on or before the Warrant Share Delivery Date, and if after such date the Holder is required by its broker to purchase (in an open market transaction or otherwise) or the Holder's brokerage firm otherwise purchases, Ordinary Shares to deliver in satisfaction of a sale by the Holder of the Warrant Shares which the Holder anticipated receiving upon such exercise (a "**Buy-In**"), then the Company shall (A) pay in cash to the Holder the amount, if any, by which (x) the Holder's total purchase price (including brokerage commissions, if any) for the Ordinary Shares so purchased exceeds (y) the amount obtained by multiplying (1) the number of Warrant Shares that the Company was required to deliver to the Holder in connection with the exercise at issue times (2) the price at which the sell order giving rise to such purchase obligation was executed, and (B) at the option of the Holder, either reinstate the portion of the Warrant and equivalent number of Warrant Shares for which such exercise was not honored and return any amount received by the Company in respect of the Exercise Price for those Warrant Shares (in which case such exercise shall be deemed rescinded) or deliver to the Holder the number of Ordinary Shares that would have been issued had the Company timely complied with its exercise and delivery obligations hereunder. For example, if the Holder purchases Ordinary Shares having a total purchase price of \$11,000 to cover a Buy-In with respect to an attempted exercise of Ordinary Shares with an aggregate sale price giving rise to such purchase obligation of \$10,000, under clause (A) of the immediately preceding sentence the Company shall be required to pay the Holder \$1,000. The Holder shall provide the Company written notice indicating the amounts payable to the Holder in respect of the Buy-In and, upon request of the Company, evidence of the amount of such loss. Nothing herein shall limit a Holder's right to pursue any other remedies available to it hereunder, at law or in equity including, without limitation, a decree of specific performance and/or injunctive relief with respect to the Company's failure to timely deliver Ordinary Shares upon exercise of the Warrant as required pursuant to the terms hereof.

2.5.5. **No Fractional Shares or Scrip.** No fractional shares or scrip representing fractional shares shall be issued upon the exercise of this Warrant. As to any fraction of a share which the Holder would otherwise be entitled to purchase upon such exercise, the Company shall, at its election, either pay a cash adjustment in respect of such final fraction in an amount equal to such fraction multiplied by the Exercise Price or round up to the next whole share.

2.5.6. **Charges, Taxes and Expenses.** Issuance of Warrant Shares shall be made without charge to the Holder for any issue or transfer tax or other incidental expense in respect of the issuance of such Warrant Shares, all of which taxes and expenses shall be paid by the Company, and such Warrant Shares shall be issued in the name of the Holder or in such name or names as may be directed by the Holder; provided, however, that, in the event that Warrant Shares are to be issued in a name other than the name of the Holder, this Warrant when surrendered for exercise shall be accompanied by the Assignment Form attached hereto as Exhibit 2.5.6 duly executed by the Holder and the Company may require, as a condition thereto, the payment of a sum sufficient to reimburse it for any transfer tax incidental thereto. The Company shall pay all Transfer Agent fees required for same-Trading Day processing of any Notice of Exercise and all fees to the Depository Trust Company (or another established clearing corporation performing similar functions) required for same-Trading Day electronic delivery of the Warrant Shares.

2.5.7. **Closing of Books.** The Company will not close its shareholder books or records in any manner which prevents the timely exercise of this Warrant, pursuant to the terms hereof.

2.6. Holder's Exercise Limitations. The Company shall not effect any exercise of this Warrant, and a Holder shall not have the right to exercise any portion of this Warrant, pursuant to Section 2 or otherwise, to the extent that after giving effect to such issuance after exercise as set forth on the applicable Notice of Exercise, the Holder (together with the Holder's Affiliates, and any other Persons acting as a group together with the Holder or any of the Holder's Affiliates (such Persons, "**Attribution Parties**")), would beneficially own in excess of the Beneficial Ownership Limitation (as defined below). For purposes of the foregoing sentence, the number of Ordinary Shares beneficially owned by the Holder and its Affiliates and Attribution Parties shall include the number of Ordinary Shares issuable upon exercise of this Warrant with respect to which such determination is being made, but shall exclude the number of Ordinary Shares which would be issuable upon (i) exercise of the remaining, unexercised portion of this Warrant beneficially owned by the Holder or any of its Affiliates or Attribution Parties and (ii) exercise or conversion of the unexercised or unconverted portion of any other securities of the Company (including, without limitation, any other Ordinary Share Equivalents) subject to a limitation on conversion or exercise analogous to the limitation contained herein beneficially owned by the Holder or any of its Affiliates or Attribution Parties. Except as set forth in the preceding sentence, for purposes of this Section 2.6, beneficial ownership shall be calculated in accordance with Section 13(d) of the Exchange Act and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder, it being acknowledged by the Holder that the Company is not representing to the Holder that such calculation is in compliance with Section 13(d) of the Exchange Act and the Holder is solely responsible for any schedules required to be filed in accordance therewith. To the extent that the limitation contained in this Section 2.6 applies, the determination of whether this Warrant is exercisable (in relation to other securities owned by the Holder together with any Affiliates and Attribution Parties) and of which portion of this Warrant is exercisable shall be in the sole discretion of the Holder, and the submission of a Notice of Exercise shall be deemed to be the Holder's determination of whether this Warrant is exercisable (in relation to other securities owned by the Holder together with any Affiliates and Attribution Parties) and of which portion of this Warrant is exercisable, in each case subject to the Beneficial Ownership Limitation, and the Company shall have no obligation to verify or confirm the accuracy of such determination. In addition, a determination as to any group status as contemplated above shall be determined in accordance with Section 13(d) of the Exchange Act and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder. For purposes of this Section 2.6, in determining the number of outstanding Ordinary Shares, a Holder may rely on the number of outstanding Ordinary Shares as reflected in (A) the Company's most recent periodic or annual report filed with the Commission, as the case may be, (B) a more recent public announcement by the Company or (C) a more recent written notice by the Company or the Transfer Agent setting forth the number of Ordinary Shares outstanding. Upon the written or oral request of a Holder, the Company shall within one (1) Trading Day confirm orally and in writing to the Holder the number of Ordinary Shares then outstanding. In any case, the number of outstanding Ordinary Shares shall be determined after giving effect to the conversion or exercise of securities of the Company, including this Warrant, by the Holder or its Affiliates or Attribution Parties since the date as of which such number of outstanding Ordinary Shares was reported. The "**Beneficial Ownership Limitation**" shall be 9.99% of the number of Ordinary Shares outstanding immediately after giving effect to the issuance of Ordinary Shares issuable upon exercise of this Warrant. The Holder, upon notice to the Company, may increase or decrease the Beneficial Ownership Limitation provisions of this Section 2.6, provided that the Beneficial Ownership Limitation in no event exceeds 9.99% of the number of Ordinary Shares outstanding immediately after giving effect to the issuance of Ordinary Shares upon exercise of this Warrant held by the Holder and the provisions of this Section 2.6 shall continue to apply. Any increase in the Beneficial Ownership Limitation will not be effective until sixty-one (61) Calendar Days after such notice is delivered to the Company. The provisions of this paragraph shall be construed and implemented in a manner otherwise than in strict conformity with the terms of this Section 2.6 to correct this paragraph (or any portion hereof) which may be defective or inconsistent with the intended Beneficial Ownership Limitation herein contained or to make changes or supplements necessary or desirable to properly give effect to such limitation. The limitations contained in this paragraph shall apply to a successor holder of this Warrant.

3. **Certain Adjustments.**

3.1. **Share Dividends and Splits.** If the Company, at any time while this Warrant is outstanding: (i) pays a share dividend or otherwise makes a distribution or distributions on Ordinary Shares or any other equity or equity equivalent securities payable in Ordinary Shares (which, for avoidance of doubt, shall not include any Ordinary Shares issued by the Company upon exercise of this Warrant), (ii) subdivides outstanding Ordinary Shares into a larger number of shares, (iii) combines (including by way of reverse share split) outstanding Ordinary Shares into a smaller number of shares, or (iv) issues by reclassification of Ordinary Shares any shares of share capital of the Company, then in each case the Exercise Price shall be multiplied by a fraction of which the numerator shall be the number of Ordinary Shares (excluding treasury shares, if any) outstanding immediately before such event and of which the denominator shall be the number of Ordinary Shares outstanding immediately after such event, and the number of Shares issuable upon exercise of this Warrant shall be proportionately adjusted such that the aggregate Exercise Price of this Warrant shall remain unchanged. Any adjustment made pursuant to this Section 3.1 shall become effective immediately after the record date for the determination of shareholders entitled to receive such dividend or distribution and shall become effective immediately after the effective date in the case of a subdivision, combination or re-classification.

3.2. **Subsequent Rights Offerings.** In addition to any adjustments pursuant to Section 3.1 above, if at any time the Company grants, issues or sells any Ordinary Share Equivalents or rights to purchase share, warrants, securities or other property pro rata to all (or substantially all) of the record holders of any class of Ordinary Shares (the "**Purchase Rights**"), then the Holder will be entitled to acquire, upon the terms applicable to such Purchase Rights, the aggregate Purchase Rights which the Holder could have acquired if the Holder had held the number of Ordinary Shares acquirable upon complete exercise of this Warrant (without regard to any limitations on exercise hereof, including without limitation, the Beneficial Ownership Limitation) immediately before the date on which a record is taken for the grant, issuance or sale of such Purchase Rights, or, if no such record is taken, the date as of which the record holders of Ordinary Shares are to be determined for the grant, issue or sale of such Purchase Rights (provided, however, that, to the extent that the Holder's right to participate in any such Purchase Right would result in the Holder exceeding the Beneficial Ownership Limitation, then the Holder shall not be entitled to participate in such Purchase Right to such extent (or beneficial ownership of such Ordinary Shares as a result of such Purchase Right to such extent) and such Purchase Right to such extent shall be held in abeyance for the Holder until such time, if ever, as its right thereto would not result in the Holder exceeding the Beneficial Ownership Limitation).

3.3. **Pro Rata Distributions.** During such time as this Warrant is outstanding, if the Company shall declare or make any dividend or other distribution of its assets (or rights to acquire its assets) to all (or substantially all) holders of Ordinary Shares, by way of return of capital or otherwise (including, without limitation, any distribution of cash, stock or other securities, property or options by way of a dividend, spin off, reclassification, corporate rearrangement, scheme of arrangement or other similar transaction) (a "**Distribution**"), at any time after the issuance of this Warrant, then, in each such case, the Holder shall be entitled to participate in such Distribution to the same extent that the Holder would have participated therein if the Holder had held the number of Ordinary Shares acquirable upon complete exercise of this Warrant (without regard to any limitations on exercise hereof, including without limitation, the Beneficial Ownership Limitation) immediately before the date of which a record is taken for such Distribution, or, if no such record is taken, the date as of which the record holders of Ordinary Shares are to be determined for the participation in such Distribution (provided, however, that, to the extent that the Holder's right to participate in any such Distribution would result in the Holder exceeding the Beneficial Ownership Limitation, then the Holder shall not be entitled to participate in such Distribution to such extent (or in the beneficial ownership of any Ordinary Shares as a result of such Distribution to such extent) and the portion of such Distribution shall be held in abeyance for the benefit of the Holder until such time, if ever, as its right thereto would not result in the Holder exceeding the Beneficial Ownership Limitation). To the extent that this Warrant has not been partially or completely exercised at the time of such Distribution, such portion of the Distribution shall be held in abeyance for the benefit of the Holder until the Holder has exercised this Warrant.

3.4. **Fundamental Transaction.** If, at any time while this Warrant is outstanding, (i) the Company, directly or indirectly, in one or more related transactions effects any merger or consolidation of the Company with or into another Person, (ii) the Company or any Subsidiary, directly or indirectly, effects any sale, lease, license, assignment, transfer, conveyance or other disposition of all or substantially all of its assets in one or a series of related transactions, (iii) any, direct or indirect, purchase offer, tender offer or exchange offer (whether by the Company or another Person) is completed pursuant to which holders of Ordinary Shares are permitted to sell, tender or exchange their shares for other securities, cash or property and has been accepted by the holders of 50% or more of the outstanding Ordinary Shares or 50% or more of the voting power of the common equity of the Company, (iv) the Company, directly or indirectly, in one or more related transactions effects any reclassification, reorganization or recapitalization of the Ordinary Shares or any compulsory share exchange pursuant to which the Ordinary Shares are effectively converted into or exchanged for other securities, cash or property, or (v) the Company, directly or indirectly, in one or more related transactions consummates a stock or share purchase agreement or other business combination (including, without limitation, a reorganization, recapitalization, spin-off, merger or scheme of arrangement) with another Person or group of Persons whereby such other Person or group acquires 50% or more of the outstanding Ordinary Shares or 50% or more of the voting power of the common equity of the Company (each a “**Fundamental Transaction**”), then, upon any subsequent exercise of this Warrant, the Holder shall have the right to receive, for each Warrant Share that would have been issuable upon such exercise immediately prior to the occurrence of such Fundamental Transaction, at the option of the Holder (without regard to any limitation in Section 2.6 on the exercise of this Warrant), the number of Ordinary Shares of the successor or acquiring corporation or of the Company, if it is the surviving corporation, and any additional consideration (the “**Alternate Consideration**”) receivable as a result of such Fundamental Transaction by a holder of the number of Ordinary Shares for which this Warrant is exercisable immediately prior to such Fundamental Transaction (without regard to any limitation in Section 2.6 on the exercise of this Warrant). For purposes of any such exercise, the determination of the Exercise Price shall be appropriately adjusted to apply to such Alternate Consideration based on the amount of Alternate Consideration issuable in respect of one Ordinary Share in such Fundamental Transaction, and the Company shall apportion the Exercise Price among the Alternate Consideration in a reasonable manner reflecting the relative value of any different components of the Alternate Consideration. If holders of Ordinary Shares are given any choice as to the securities, cash or property to be received in a Fundamental Transaction, then the Holder shall be given the same choice as to the Alternate Consideration it receives upon any exercise of this Warrant following such Fundamental Transaction. The Company shall cause any successor entity in a Fundamental Transaction in which the Company is not the survivor (the “**Successor Entity**”) to assume in writing all of the obligations of the Company under this Warrant and the other Transaction Documents in accordance with the provisions of this Section 3.4 pursuant to written agreements in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Holder and approved by the Holder (without unreasonable delay) prior to such Fundamental Transaction and shall, at the option of the Holder, deliver to the Holder in exchange for this Warrant a security of the Successor Entity evidenced by a written instrument substantially similar in form and substance to this Warrant that is exercisable for a corresponding number of shares of share capital of such Successor Entity (or its parent entity) equivalent to the Ordinary Shares acquirable and receivable upon exercise of this Warrant (without regard to any limitations on the exercise of this Warrant) prior to such Fundamental Transaction, and with an exercise price which applies the exercise price hereunder to such shares of share capital (but taking into account the relative value of the Ordinary Shares prior to such Fundamental Transaction and the value of such shares of share capital, such number of shares of share capital and such exercise price being for the purpose of protecting the economic value of this Warrant immediately prior to the consummation of such Fundamental Transaction), and which is reasonably satisfactory in form and substance to the Holder. Upon the occurrence of any such Fundamental Transaction, the Successor Entity shall be added to the term “Company” under this Warrant (so that from and after the occurrence or consummation of such Fundamental Transaction, each and every provision of this Warrant and the other Transaction Documents referring to the “Company” shall refer instead to each of the Company and the Successor Entity or Successor Entities, jointly and severally), and the Successor Entity or Successor Entities, jointly and severally with the Company, may exercise every right and power of the Company prior thereto and the Successor Entity or Successor Entities shall assume all of the obligations of the Company prior thereto under this Warrant and the other Transaction Documents with the same effect as if the Company and such Successor Entity or Successor Entities, jointly and severally, had been named as the Company herein. For the avoidance of doubt, the Holder shall be entitled to the benefits of the provisions of this Section 3.4 regardless of (i) whether the Company has sufficient authorized Ordinary Shares for the issuance of Warrant Shares and/or (ii) whether a Fundamental Transaction occurs prior to the Initial Exercise Date.

3.5. **Calculations.** All calculations under this Section 3 shall be made to the nearest fraction of a cent as in the initial Exercise Price or the nearest 1/100th of a share, as the case may be. For purposes of this Section 3, the number of Ordinary Shares deemed to be issued and outstanding as of a given date shall be the sum of the number of Ordinary Shares (excluding treasury shares, if any) issued and outstanding.

3.6. **Notice to Holder.**

3.6.1. **Adjustment to Exercise Price.** Whenever the Exercise Price is adjusted pursuant to any provision of this Section 3, the Company shall promptly deliver to the Holder by email a notice setting forth the Exercise Price after such adjustment and any resulting adjustment to the number of Warrant Shares and setting forth a brief statement of the facts requiring such adjustment.

3.6.2. **Notice to Allow Exercise by Holder.** If (A) the Company shall declare a dividend (or any other distribution in whatever form) on the Ordinary Shares, (B) the Company shall declare a special nonrecurring cash dividend on or a redemption of the Ordinary Shares, (C) the Company shall authorize the granting to all holders of the Ordinary Share rights or warrants to subscribe for or purchase any shares of share capital of any class or of any rights, (D) the approval of any shareholders of the Company shall be required in connection with any reclassification of the Ordinary Shares, any consolidation or merger to which the Company (or any of its Subsidiaries) is a party, any sale or transfer of all or substantially all of its assets, or any compulsory share exchange whereby the Ordinary Shares are converted into other securities, cash or property, or (E) the Company shall authorize the voluntary or involuntary dissolution, liquidation or winding up of the affairs of the Company, then, in each case, the Company shall cause to be delivered by email to the Holder at its last email address as it shall appear upon the Warrant Register of the Company, at least twenty (20) Calendar Days prior to the applicable record or effective date hereinafter specified, a notice stating (x) the date on which a record is to be taken for the purpose of such dividend, distribution, redemption, rights or warrants, or if a record is not to be taken, the date as of which the holders of the Ordinary Shares of record to be entitled to such dividend, distributions, redemption, rights or warrants are to be determined or (y) the date on which such reclassification, consolidation, merger, sale, transfer or share exchange is expected to become effective or close, and the date as of which it is expected that holders of the Ordinary Shares of record shall be entitled to exchange their Ordinary Shares for securities, cash or other property deliverable upon such reclassification, consolidation, merger, sale, transfer or share exchange; provided that the failure to deliver such notice or any defect therein or in the delivery thereof shall not affect the validity of the corporate action required to be specified in such notice. To the extent that any notice provided in this Warrant constitutes, or contains, material, non-public information regarding the Company or any of the Subsidiaries, the Company shall simultaneously file such notice with the Commission pursuant to a Report of Foreign Private Issuer on Form 6-K. The Holder shall remain entitled to exercise this Warrant during the period commencing on the date of such notice to the effective date of the event triggering such notice except as may otherwise be expressly set forth herein.

4. **Transfer of Warrant.**

4.1. **Transferability.** This Warrant and all rights hereunder (including, without limitation, any registration rights) are transferable, in whole or in part, upon surrender of this Warrant at the principal office of the Company or its designated agent, together with a written assignment of this Warrant substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit 2.5.6 duly executed by the Holder or its agent or attorney and funds sufficient to pay any transfer taxes payable upon the making of such transfer. Upon such surrender and, if required, such payment, the Company shall execute and deliver a new Warrant or Warrants in the name of the assignee or assignees, as applicable, and in the denomination or denominations specified in such instrument of assignment, and shall issue to the assignor a new Warrant evidencing the portion of this Warrant not so assigned, and this Warrant shall promptly be cancelled. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Holder shall not be required to physically surrender this Warrant to the Company unless the Holder has assigned this Warrant in full, in which case, the Holder shall surrender this Warrant to the Company within three (3) Trading Days after the date on which the Holder delivers an assignment form to the Company assigning this Warrant in full. The Warrant, if properly assigned in accordance herewith, may be exercised by a new holder for the purchase of Warrant Shares without having a new Warrant issued.

4.2. **New Warrants.** This Warrant may be divided or combined with other Warrants upon presentation hereof at the aforesaid office of the Company, together with a written notice specifying the names and denominations in which new Warrants are to be issued, signed by the Holder or its agent or attorney. Subject to compliance with Section 4.1, as to any transfer which may be involved in such division or combination, the Company shall execute and deliver a new Warrant or Warrants in exchange for the Warrant or Warrants to be divided or combined in accordance with such notice. All Warrants issued on transfers or exchanges shall be dated the initial Issuance Date of this Warrant and shall be identical with this Warrant except as to the number of Warrant Shares issuable pursuant thereto.

4.3. **Warrant Register.** The Company shall register this Warrant, upon records to be maintained by the Company for that purpose (the “**Warrant Register**”), in the name of the record Holder hereof from time to time. The Company may deem and treat the registered Holder of this Warrant as the absolute owner hereof for the purpose of any exercise hereof or any distribution to the Holder, and for all other purposes, absent actual notice to the contrary.

5. **Miscellaneous.**

5.1. **No Rights as Shareholder until Exercise; No Settlement in Cash.** This Warrant does not entitle the Holder to any voting rights, dividends or other rights as a shareholder of the Company prior to the exercise hereof as set forth in Section 2.5.1, except as expressly set forth in Section 3. Without limiting any rights of a Holder to receive Warrant Shares on a “cashless exercise” pursuant to Section 2.3 or to receive cash payments pursuant to Section 2.5.1 and Section 2.5.4 herein, in no event shall the Company be required to net cash settle an exercise of this Warrant.

5.2. **Loss, Theft, Destruction or Mutilation of Warrant.** The Company covenants that upon receipt by the Company of evidence reasonably satisfactory to it of the loss, theft, destruction or mutilation of this Warrant or any share certificate relating to the Warrant Shares, and in case of loss, theft or destruction, of indemnity or security reasonably satisfactory to it (which, in the case of the Warrant, shall not include the posting of any bond), and upon surrender and cancellation of such Warrant or share certificate, if mutilated, the Company will make and deliver a new Warrant or share certificate of like tenor and dated as of such cancellation, in lieu of such Warrant or share certificate.

5.3. **Saturdays, Sundays, Holidays, etc.** If the last or appointed day for the taking of any action or the expiration of any right required or granted herein shall not be a Trading Day, then such action may be taken, or such right may be exercised, on the next succeeding Trading Day.

5.4. **Authorized Shares.**

5.4.1. **Reservation of Authorized and Unissued Shares.** The Company covenants that, while the Warrant is outstanding, it will reserve from its authorized and unissued Ordinary Shares a sufficient number of Ordinary Shares to provide for the issuance of the Warrant Shares upon the exercise of any purchase rights under this Warrant. The Company further covenants that its issuance of this Warrant shall constitute full authority to its officers who are charged with the duty of issuing the necessary Warrant Shares upon the exercise of the purchase rights under this Warrant. The Company will take all such reasonable action as may be necessary to assure that such Warrant Shares may be issued as provided herein without violation of any applicable law or regulation, or of any requirements of the Trading Market upon which the Ordinary Shares may be listed. The Company covenants that all Warrant Shares which may be issued upon the exercise of the purchase rights represented by this Warrant will, upon exercise of the purchase rights represented by this Warrant and payment for such Warrant Shares in accordance herewith, be duly authorized, validly issued, fully paid and nonassessable (which means that no further sums are required to be paid by the holders thereof in connection with the issue thereof) and free from all taxes, liens and charges created by the Company in respect of the issue thereof (other than taxes in respect of any transfer occurring contemporaneously with such issue). If the Company does not have a sufficient number of authorized and unissued Ordinary Shares available to honor the exercise of Warrants, the Company shall allocate the available number of Warrant Shares on a pro rata basis among all Holders exercising Warrants, until such time as the Company has a sufficient number of authorized Ordinary Shares to issue all Warrant Shares in full.

5.4.2. **Noncircumvention.** Except and to the extent as waived or consented to by the Holder, the Company shall not by any action, including, without limitation, amending its certificate of incorporation or through any reorganization, transfer of assets, consolidation, merger, dissolution, issue or sale of securities or any other voluntary action, avoid or seek to avoid the observance or performance of any of the terms of this Warrant, but will at all times in good faith assist in the carrying out of all such terms and in the taking of all such actions as may be necessary or appropriate to protect the rights of Holder as set forth in this Warrant against impairment. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Company will (i) not increase the par value of any Warrant Shares above the amount payable therefor upon such exercise immediately prior to such increase in par value, (ii) take all such action as may be necessary or appropriate in order that the Company may validly and legally issue fully paid and nonassessable Warrant Shares upon the exercise of this Warrant and (iii) use commercially reasonable efforts to obtain all such authorizations, exemptions or consents from any public regulatory body having jurisdiction thereof, as may be, necessary to enable the Company to perform its obligations under this Warrant.

5.4.3. **Authorizations, Exemptions and Consents.** Before taking any action that would result in an adjustment in the number of Warrant Shares for which this Warrant is exercisable or in the Exercise Price, the Company shall obtain all such authorizations or exemptions thereof, or consents thereto, as may be necessary from any public regulatory body or bodies having jurisdiction thereof.

5.5. **Governing Law.** All questions concerning the construction, validity, enforcement and interpretation of this Warrant shall be governed by and construed and enforced in accordance with the internal laws of the State of New York, without regard to the principles of conflicts of law thereof. Each party agrees that all legal proceedings concerning the interpretations, enforcement and defense of the transactions contemplated by this Warrant (whether brought against a party hereto or their respective affiliates, directors, officers, shareholders, partners, members, employees or agents) shall be commenced exclusively in the state and federal courts sitting in the City of New York. Each party hereby irrevocably submits to the exclusive jurisdiction of the state and federal courts sitting in the City of New York, Borough of Manhattan for the adjudication of any dispute hereunder or in connection herewith or with any transaction contemplated hereby or discussed herein, and hereby irrevocably waives, and agrees not to assert in any suit, action or proceeding, any claim that it is not personally subject to the jurisdiction of any such court, that such suit, action or proceeding is improper or is an inconvenient venue for such proceeding. Each party hereby irrevocably waives personal service of process and consents to process being served in any such suit, action or proceeding by mailing a copy thereof via registered or certified mail or overnight delivery (with evidence of delivery) to such party at the address in effect for notices to it under this Warrant and agrees that such service shall constitute good and sufficient service of process and notice thereof. Nothing contained herein shall be deemed to limit in any way any right to serve process in any other manner permitted by law. If either party shall commence an action, suit or proceeding to enforce any provisions of this Warrant, the prevailing party in such action, suit or proceeding shall be reimbursed by the other party for their reasonable attorneys' fees and other costs and expenses incurred with the investigation, preparation and prosecution of such action or proceeding. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing in this paragraph shall limit or restrict the federal district court in which a Holder may bring a claim under the federal securities laws.

5.6. **Restrictions.** The Holder acknowledges that the Warrant Shares acquired upon the exercise of this Warrant, if not registered, and the Holder does not utilize cashless exercise, will have restrictions upon resale imposed by state and federal securities laws.

5.7. **Nonwaiver and Expenses.** No course of dealing or any delay or failure to exercise any right hereunder on the part of Holder shall operate as a waiver of such right or otherwise prejudice the Holder's rights, powers or remedies. No provision of this Warrant shall be construed as a waiver by the Holder of any rights which the Holder may have under the federal securities laws and the rules and regulations of the Commission thereunder. Without limiting any other provision of this Warrant or the Securities Purchase Agreement, if the Company willfully and knowingly fails to comply with any provision of this Warrant, which results in any material damages to the Holder, the Company shall pay to the Holder such amounts as shall be sufficient to cover any costs and expenses including, but not limited to, reasonable attorneys' fees, including those of appellate proceedings, incurred by the Holder in collecting any amounts due pursuant hereto or in otherwise enforcing any of its rights, powers or remedies hereunder.

5.8. **Notices.** Any and all notices or other communications or deliveries to be provided by the Holders hereunder including, without limitation, any Notice of Exercise, shall be in writing and delivered personally, by e-mail, or sent by a nationally recognized overnight courier service, addressed to the Company, at Level 24 Lee Garden One, 33 Hysan Avenue, Causeway Bay, Hong Kong SAR, Attention: Conglin Deng, Chief Executive Officer, email address: forrest@abitgrp.com, or such other email address or address as the Company may specify for such purposes by notice to the Holders. Any and all notices or other communications or deliveries to be provided by the Company hereunder shall be in writing and delivered personally, by e-mail, or sent by a nationally recognized overnight courier service addressed to each Holder at the e-mail address or address of such Holder appearing on the books of the Company. Any notice or other communication or deliveries hereunder shall be deemed given and effective on the earliest of (i) the time of transmission, if such notice or communication is delivered via e-mail at the e-mail address set forth in this Section 5.8 prior to 5:30 p.m. (New York City time) on any date, (ii) the next Trading Day after the time of transmission, if such notice or communication is delivered via e-mail at the e-mail address set forth in this Section 5.8 on a Calendar Day that is not a Trading Day or later than 5:30 p.m. (New York City time) on any Trading Day, (iii) the second Trading Day following the date of mailing, if sent by U.S. nationally recognized overnight courier service, or (iv) upon actual receipt by the party to whom such notice is required to be given. To the extent that any notice provided hereunder constitutes, or contains, material, non-public information regarding the Company or any Subsidiaries, the Company shall simultaneously file such notice with the Commission pursuant to a Report of Foreign Private Issuer on Form 6-K.

5.9. **Limitation of Liability.** No provision hereof, in the absence of any affirmative action by the Holder to exercise this Warrant to purchase Warrant Shares, and no enumeration herein of the rights or privileges of the Holder, shall give rise to any liability of the Holder for the purchase price of any Ordinary Shares or as a shareholder of the Company, whether such liability is asserted by the Company or by creditors of the Company.

5.10. **Remedies.** The Holder, in addition to being entitled to exercise all rights granted by law, including recovery of damages, will be entitled to specific performance of its rights under this Warrant. The Company agrees that monetary damages would not be adequate compensation for any loss incurred by reason of a breach by it of the provisions of this Warrant and hereby agrees to waive and not to assert the defense in any action for specific performance that a remedy at law would be adequate.

5.11. **Successors and Assigns.** Subject to applicable securities laws, this Warrant and the rights and obligations evidenced hereby shall inure to the benefit of and be binding upon the successors and permitted assigns of the Company and the successors and permitted assigns of Holder. The provisions of this Warrant are intended to be for the benefit of any Holder from time to time of this Warrant and shall be enforceable by the Holder or holder of Warrant Shares.

5.12. **Amendment.** This Warrant may be modified or amended or the provisions hereof waived with the written consent of the Company, on the one hand, and the Holder, on the other hand.

5.13. **Severability.** Wherever possible, each provision of this Warrant shall be interpreted in such manner as to be effective and valid under applicable law, but if any provision of this Warrant shall be prohibited by or invalid under applicable law, such provision shall be ineffective to the extent of such prohibition or invalidity, without invalidating the remainder of such provisions or the remaining provisions of this Warrant.

5.14. **Headings.** The headings used in this Warrant are for the convenience of reference only and shall not, for any purpose, be deemed a part of this Warrant.

[ABTS Investor Registered Pre-Funded Warrant Signature Page Follows]

[ABTS Investor Registered Pre-Funded Warrant Signature Page]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Company has caused this Registered Pre-Funded Warrant to be executed by its officer thereunto duly authorized as of the date first above indicated.

ABITS GROUP INC

By: _____

Name: Conglin Deng

Its: Chief Executive Officer

NOTICE OF EXERCISE

TO: ABITS GROUP INC

(1) The undersigned hereby elects to purchase _____ Warrant Shares of the Company pursuant to the terms of the attached Warrant (only if exercised in full), and tenders herewith payment of the exercise price in full, together with all applicable transfer taxes, if any.

(2) Payment shall take the form of (check applicable box):

in lawful money of the United States.

if permitted the cancellation of such number of Warrant Shares as is necessary, in accordance with the formula set forth in Section 2.3, to exercise this Warrant with respect to the maximum number of Warrant Shares purchasable pursuant to the

cashless exercise procedure set forth in Section 2.3.

(3) Please issue said Warrant Shares in the name of the undersigned or in such other name as is specified below:

The Warrant Shares shall be delivered to the following DWAC Account Number:

[ABTS Investor Registered Pre-Funded Warrant Exercise Notice – Investor Signature Page]

Name of Investing Entity:

Signature of Authorized Signatory of Investing Entity:

Name of Authorized Signatory:

Title of Authorized Signatory:

Date:

ASSIGNMENT FORM

(To assign the foregoing Warrant, execute this form and supply required information. Do not use this form to exercise the Warrant to purchase Ordinary Shares.)

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, the foregoing Warrant and all rights evidenced thereby are hereby assigned to

Name: _____
Address: _____
Phone Number: _____
Email Address: _____
Date: _____
Holder's Signature: _____
Holder's Address: _____

APOGEE WEST LLC
PURCHASE AGREEMENT

Date: March 20, 2026

Seller Apogee West LLC
457 Turkey Track Rd
Saco, MT 59261

Buyer ABIT USA, Inc.
Attn: Philip Hicks, GM - North America
4458 White Oak Rd
Duff, TN 37729
Email: Phil@abitgrp.com

Transaction Summary

Qty	Description	Unit Price	Line Total
200	New and unused Bitmain Antminer T21 190T units in open factory boxes (with associated cables / lot as quoted)		***
1	Separate third-party testing / DOA screening fee payable directly by Buyer to Compass Mining Inc. pursuant to separate invoice		***
1	Freight / insured transit to Duff, Tennessee		***
Total to Seller			\$129,988.00

Commercial Terms

1. Sale of Goods. Seller agrees to sell and Buyer agrees to purchase the equipment and freight services listed above for the total purchase price payable to Seller of USD \$129,988.00.
2. Payment Terms. Buyer shall pay the Seller invoice amount of USD \$129,988.00 by USD wire transfer in immediately available funds pursuant to Seller’s remittance instructions. Seller is not obligated to release the goods for shipment until full cleared payment has been received unless otherwise agreed in writing.
3. Separate Third-Party Testing Charge. Buyer shall separately pay USD \$6,000.00 directly to Compass Mining Inc. for testing / DOA screening of the lot, pursuant to a separate invoice issued by Seller referencing Compass Invoice 10948 dated March 20, 2026. Such testing amount is not included in the purchase price payable to Seller under this Agreement and is due before testing is performed.
4. Delivery. Delivery shall be made to 4458 White Oak Rd, Duff, TN 37729, or such other destination as the Parties may confirm in writing. Freight is included as a separate stated line item.
5. Title and Risk of Loss. Title to the goods transfers to Buyer upon Seller’s release of the shipment to the carrier following receipt of full cleared payment. Risk of physical loss or damage during transit is covered by shipping insurance for the load, subject to the terms, limits, exclusions, and claims procedures of the applicable carrier and/or cargo insurance policy.
6. DOA / Inspection Period. Buyer shall inspect the shipment promptly upon arrival. Any dead-on-arrival claim must be submitted in writing to Seller within seven (7) calendar days after delivery, with reasonable supporting evidence sufficient to identify the affected unit(s). Failure to provide written notice within that period constitutes acceptance of the goods except for any transit claim handled through applicable insurance.

7. New and Unused Open-Box Equipment; Limited Remedy. The equipment is represented for this transaction as new and unused in open factory boxes and, except for the express seven (7) day DOA process above, is sold without any other warranty, express or implied, including any warranty of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose, non-infringement, performance, future profitability, or compatibility.

8. Transit Claims. Visible shipping damage, shortages, or other transit-related loss shall be noted at delivery where practicable and reported promptly so that any cargo or carrier claim may be timely pursued. Seller will reasonably cooperate with documentation relating to covered transit claims.

9. Returns / Cancellation. This order is non-cancelable and non-returnable except as expressly provided in Section 6 or as otherwise agreed by the Parties in writing.

10. Limitation of Liability. Seller's aggregate liability arising out of or relating to this Agreement shall not exceed the amounts actually paid by Buyer to Seller under this Agreement. In no event shall either Party be liable for consequential, incidental, special, punitive, or lost-profit damages.

11. Taxes and Fees. Buyer is responsible for any applicable taxes, duties, import charges, use taxes, or similar governmental charges arising from the purchase, shipment, receipt, ownership, or use of the goods, excluding taxes based on Seller's net income.

12. Entire Agreement. This Purchase Agreement, together with the matching Seller invoice and the separate Compass testing invoice issued in connection with this transaction, constitutes the complete agreement between the Parties regarding the subject matter and supersedes prior oral statements concerning the same transaction.

13. Governing Law. This Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of Montana, without regard to conflict-of-laws rules. The Parties consent to resolution of disputes in Montana unless they later agree otherwise in writing.

Remittance Instructions

Receiver / Intermediary Bank	[***]
ABA	[***]
Beneficiary Bank	[***]
ABA / Routing Number	[***]
Final Credit To	Apogee West LLC - Account No. [***]

Execution. This Agreement may be executed in counterparts and by PDF or electronic signature, each of which shall be deemed an original.

SELLER	BUYER
Apogee West LLC	ABIT USA, Inc.
By: _____	By: _____
Name: Scott Bullard	Name: Philip Hicks
Title: Managing Member	Title: GM - North America
Date: <u>3/21/2026</u>	Date: <u>3/21/2026</u>

SUBSIDIARIES OF THE REGISTRANT

Subsidiary	Jurisdiction of incorporation
Abit Hong Kong Limited	Hong Kong SAR, People's Republic of China
Abit USA, Inc.	Delaware
Beijing Bitmatrix Technology Co. Ltd.	People's Republic of China
Abits Inc.	Delaware

CERTIFICATION

I, Deng Conglin, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 20-F of Abits Group Inc;
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the company as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The company's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the company and have
 - (a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the company, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
 - (b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - (c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the company's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
 - (d) Disclosed in this report any change in the company's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the period covered by the annual report that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the company's internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The company's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the company's auditors and the audit committee of the company's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
 - (a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the company's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
 - (b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the company's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: April 29, 2026

By: /s/ Deng Conglin
Name: Deng Conglin
Title: Chief Executive Officer

CERTIFICATION

I, Kai Zhang, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 20-F of Abits Group Inc
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the company as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The company's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the company and have
 - (a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the company, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
 - (b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - (c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the company's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
 - (d) Disclosed in this report any change in the company's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the period covered by the annual report that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the company's internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The company's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the company's auditors and the audit committee of the company's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
 - (a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the company's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
 - (b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the company's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: April 29, 2026

By: /s/ Kai Zhang

Name: Kai Zhang

Title: Chief Financial Officer

CERTIFICATION

In connection with the Annual Report of Abits Group Inc (the "Company") on Form 20-F for the year ended December 31, 2025 as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the "Report"), I, Deng Conglin, Chief Executive Officer of the Company, certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that to my knowledge:

- (1) The Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and
- (2) The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

Date: April 29, 2026

By: /s/ Deng Conglin
Name: Deng Conglin
Title: Chief Executive Officer

CERTIFICATION

In connection with the Annual Report of Abits Group Inc (the “Company”) on Form 20-F for the year ended December 31, 2025 as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the “Report”), I, Kai Zhang Chief Financial Officer of the Company, certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that to my knowledge:

- (1) The Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and
- (2) The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

Date: April 29, 2026

By: /s/ Kai Zhang

Name: Kai Zhang

Title: Chief Financial Officer

INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM'S CONSENT

We consent to the incorporation by reference in the Registration Statement on Form F-3 (File No. 333-284387) of our report dated April 29, 2026, relating to the consolidated financial statements of ABITS Group Inc and subsidiaries, which appears in this Annual Report on Form 20-F.

Very truly yours,

/s/ AUDIT ALLIANCE LLP

Singapore
April 29, 2026
